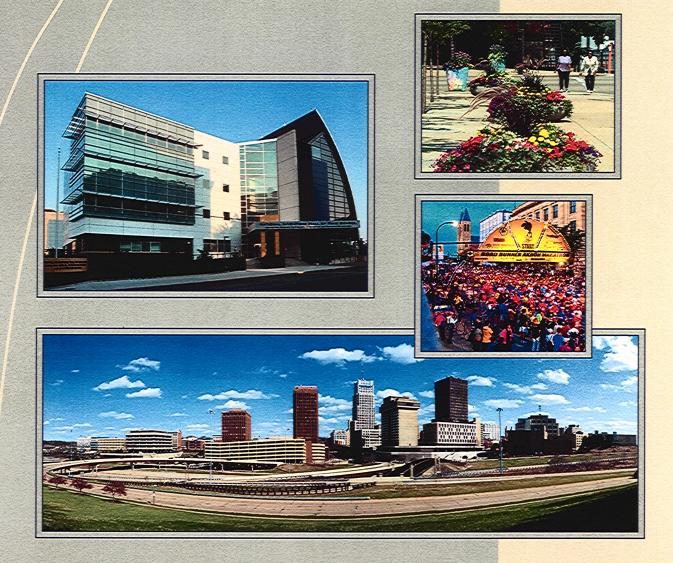
## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Akron, Ohio
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010









#### City of Akron, Ohio

## COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010

Donald L. Plusquellic, Mayor

Issued by The Department of Finance **Diane L. Miller-Dawson,** Director

# Introductory Section



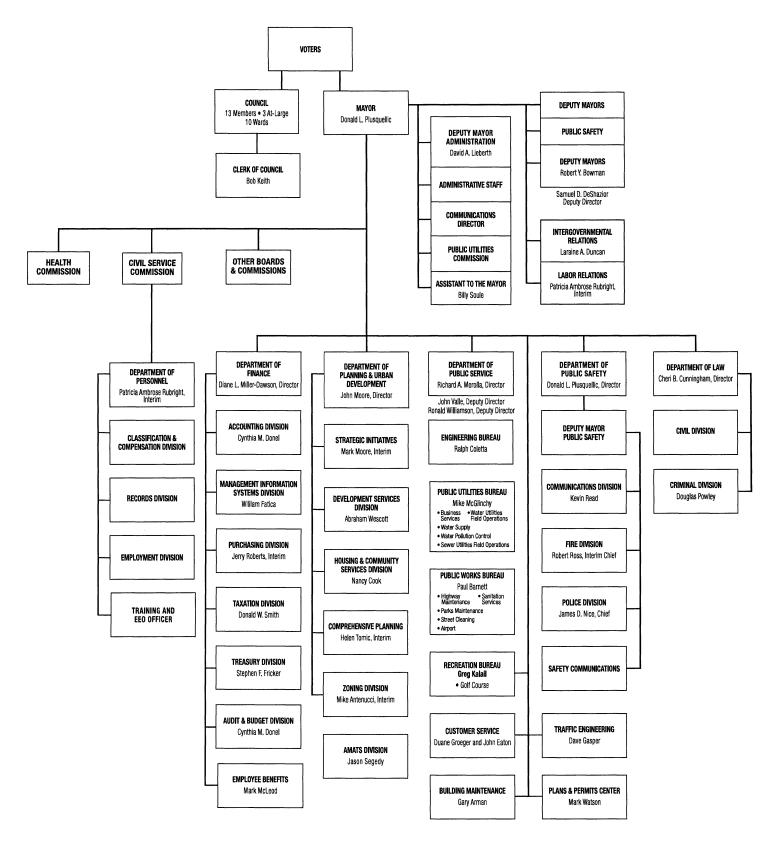
#### **ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

## MAYOR Donald L. Plusquellic

#### **COUNCIL MEMBERS**

	1st Ward
	2nd Ward
Marco S. Sommerville, Council President	3rd Ward
	4th Ward
	5th Ward
	6th Ward
Tina L. Merlitti	7th Ward
	8th Ward
	9th Ward
	10th Ward
	Councilman-at-Large
Linda F.R.Omobien	Councilman-at-Large
Michael D. Williams	Councilman-at-Large
CABINE	T OF THE MAYOR
Diane L. Miller-Dawson	Director of Finance
Diane L. Miller-Dawson  Cheri B.Cunningham	Director of Finance  Director Of Law
Diane L. Miller-Dawson  Cheri B.Cunningham  Richard A. Merolla	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service
Diane L. Miller-Dawson  Cheri B.Cunningham  Richard A. Merolla	Director of Finance  Director Of Law
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson John O. Moore	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Director of Planning and Urban Development
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson John O. Moore	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson John O. Moore Samuel D. DeShazior David A. Lieberth	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Mayor of Administration
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson John O. Moore Samuel D. DeShazior David A. Lieberth Laraine A. Duncan	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Mayor of Administration  Deputy Mayor of Intergovernmental Relations
Diane L. Miller-Dawson Cheri B.Cunningham Richard A. Merolla John W. Valle Ronald L. Williamson John O. Moore Samuel D. DeShazior David A. Lieberth Laraine A. Duncan Robert Y. Bowman	Director of Finance  Director Of Law  Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Deputy Director of Public Service  Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Director of Planning and Urban Development  Deputy Mayor of Administration

### CITY OF AKRON GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION



	<b>Exhibit</b>	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION:		
List of Officials		1
Organization Chart		2
Table of Contents		3
Finance Director's Letter of Transmittal		7
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		15
FINANCIAL SECTION:		
Independent Accountants' Report		17
Management's Discussion and Analysis		19
Basic Financial Statements		
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Assets	1	34
Statement of Activities	2	35
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	36
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets -	3a	37
Governmental Funds		
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	4	38
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	4a	39
Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds		
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	5	40
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	6	41
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	7	42
Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	8	43
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds	9	44
Notes to the Financial Statements:		
1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies		45
2. Pooled Cash and Investments		55
3. Receivables		58
4. Due From/To Other Governments		60
5. Due From/To Other Funds		62
6. Deposits		62
7. Capital Assets		63
8. Accrued Vacation and Leave		66
9. Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans		68
10. Notes Payable		72
11. Long-Term Debt		74
12. Obligations Under Capitalized Leases and Certificates of Participation (COPs)		86

(Continued)

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Notes to the Financial Statements (Continued):		
13. Self-Insurance Funds		88
14. Long-Term Liabilities		90
15. Compliance and Accountability		91
16. Income Taxes		92
17. Property Taxes		92
18. JEDD Revenues		93
19. Pledged Revenues		94
20. Pollution Remediation		98
21. Transfers		99
22. Contingencies		99
23. Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs		99
24. Jointly Governed Organizations		100
25. Related Organization		100
<ul><li>26. Restatement of Beginning Balances</li><li>27. Subsequent Event</li></ul>		101 101
28. Fiscal Analysis		101
26. Pistai Analysis		102
Required Supplementary Information		
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes		
in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budget Basis		
General Fund	A-1	103
<ul> <li>Community Learning Centers Fund</li> </ul>	A-2	105
Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund	A-3	106
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule		
Budgetary Data		107
Supplementary Information		
Non-Major Governmental Funds:		110
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	B-1	112
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	B-2	118
Non-Major Governmental Funds		
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budget Basis		
<ul> <li>Income Tax Collection Fund</li> </ul>	B-3	123
Emergency Medical Service Fund	B-4	124
Special Assessment Fund	B-5	125
<ul> <li>Police Pension Employer's Liability Fund</li> </ul>	B-6	126
Fire Pension Employer's Liability Fund	B-7	127
Street and Highway Maintenance Fund	B-8	128
Street Assessment Fund	B-9	129
Community Development Fund	B-10	130
Air Pollution Control Fund	B-11	131
Community Environment Grants Fund	B-12	132
Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study Fund     HOME Program Fund	B-13	133
H.O.M.E. Program Fund  The Free includes Fund	B-14	134
<ul> <li>Tax Equivalency Fund</li> </ul>	B-15	135

(Continued)

	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in		
Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Non-GAAP Budget Basis (Continued)		
<ul> <li>E.D.A. Revolving Loans Fund</li> </ul>	B-16	136
<ul> <li>Joint Economic Development Districts Fund</li> </ul>	B-17	137
Akron Municipal Court Information System Fund	B-18	138
Public Health Fund	B-19	139
<ul> <li>Police Grants Fund</li> </ul>	B-20	140
<ul> <li>Various Domestic Violence Fund</li> </ul>	B-21	141
Safety Programs Fund	B-22	142
Health Grants Fund	B-23	143
City Facilities Operating Fund	B-24	144
<ul> <li>Various Purpose Funding Fund</li> </ul>	B-25	145
Deposits Fund	B-26	146
General Bond Payment Fund	B-27	147
Non-appropriated Capital Projects Fund	B-28	148
Road and Bridge Improvement Fund	B-29	149
Streets Fund	B-30	150
<ul> <li>Information Technology and Improvements Fund</li> </ul>	B-31	151
Transportation Fund	B-32	152
Parks and Recreation Fund	B-33	153
<ul> <li>Public Facilities and Improvements Fund</li> </ul>	B-34	154
Public Parking Fund	B-35	155
Economic Development Fund	B-36	156
Non-Major Enterprise Funds:		157
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-1	158
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-2	159
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	C-3	160
Internal Service Funds:		163
Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	D-1	164
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Internal Service Funds	D-2	166
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	D-3	168
Fiduciary Funds:		173
Combining Statement of Fiducary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds	E-1A	174
Combining Statement of Fiducary Net Assets - Agency Funds	E-1B	175
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Private Purpose Trust Funds	E-2	176
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	E-3	177

(Continued)

STATISTICAL SECTION:	<u>Schedule</u>	Page
Statistical Section:		179
Net Assets by Component, Last Ten Fiscal Years	1	181
Changes in Net Assets, Last Ten Fiscal Years	2	182
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	3	185
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	4	186
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, Last Ten Fiscal Years	5	188
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	6	189
Principal Property Tax Payers 12/31/2010 and 12/31/2001	7	190
Property Tax Levies and Collections, Last Ten Years	8	191
Income Tax Collections by Annual Collection Amount (Withholding and Direct Accounts),		
Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010	9	192
Ratios of Outstanding Debt and Capital Leases by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years	10	193
Legal Debt Margin Information Unvoted Debt Limit (5 1/2%), Last Ten Fiscal Years	11	194
Legal Debt Margin Information Total Debt Limit (10 1/2%), Last Ten Fiscal Years	12	195
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt as of December 31, 2010	13	196
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last Ten Fiscal Years	14	197
Pledged-Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years	15	198
Demographic and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Fiscal Years	16	200
Principal Employers 6/1/2010 and 12/31/2001	17	201
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	18	202
Operating Indicators by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	19	204
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program, Last Ten Fiscal Years	20	205

Diane L. Miller-Dawson
Director of Finance
E-mail: milledi@ci.akron.oh.us



#### **Donald L. Plusquellic**Mayor

#### **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE**

205 Municipal Building / 166 South High Street / Akron, Ohio 44308 (330) 375-2316 FAX: (330) 375-2291

August 15, 2011

The Honorable Donald L. Plusquellic and Members of City Council The City of Akron, Ohio

Dear Mayor Plusquellic and Council Members:

I am pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Akron for the year ended December 31, 2010. This report presents financial and operating information about the City's activities during 2010 that should be useful to citizens and taxpayers. The report, prepared by the Department of Finance, contains a comprehensive analysis of the City's financial position and activities for the year.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City of Akron. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects; it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the City as measured by the financial activity of our various funds; and all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. The cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits; therefore, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. The Audit and Budget Division prepared all of the financial statements and assisted the external independent accountants in their performance of the annual audit. The Treasurer's Office assisted in drafting the statistical section.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to

complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City of Akron's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Accountants' Report.

As background for the reader of this report, the City of Akron is a charter city. The City is the fifth largest Ohio municipality in terms of population based on the 2010 Census population of 199,110. The City's land area is approximately 62 square miles and is located in the northeastern region of the state in the County of Summit.

The City is directed by a mayor and council form of government. Legislative authority is vested in a 13-member Council, three members of which are elected at-large and ten by wards. The Council determines the compensation of City officials and employees and enacts ordinances and resolutions relating to City services, tax levies, appropriation and borrowing of money, licensing and regulating businesses and trades, and other municipal purposes.

The Mayor is elected for a four-year term and has the responsibility as the City's chief executive and administrative officer. The Mayor may veto any legislation passed by Council. A veto may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of all members of Council. The Director of Finance is appointed by the Mayor and serves as the City's chief financial officer and chief accounting officer. The Director of Finance has comprehensive responsibility for the City's fiscal activities, including budget preparation and control, employee benefits, payroll and general accounting, investment and debt management, purchasing, local income tax administration, information processing, and financial reporting.

The City provides the full range of municipal services mandated by statute or charter, including police and fire protection, health, parks, recreation, street maintenance, planning, zoning, and other general government services. The City has management control of the following enterprise activities: water, sewer, oil and gas development, golf course, airport, and off-street parking.

#### **Economic Conditions and Outlook**

Major revenue sources for the City continue to be the City's income tax, property taxes, local fees, charges for services, and state-shared local government revenue. The City's cash income tax collections decreased by approximately .7% in 2010. On a cash basis for 2010, property taxes in the general fund decreased by 3.2% and the state's local government revenue to the City increased by approximately 1.3%. Income tax receipts from the 12 largest economic sectors in the City have increased by 4.78% since 2006 and, combined, account for nearly 85% of total tax collections. Receipts from the 12 fastest growing economic sectors have increased by 10.27%. No one sector makes up more than 20.85% of the total collected.

Despite the economy in 2010, the City of Akron remains in a stable financial state. Efforts to reduce expenses and operate more efficiently have allowed the City to function at a continuously high service level at lower costs. These efforts ensure the City will be in strong position for growth as the economy rebounds. The revenue collected from the four Joint Economic Development Districts (JEDDs) is an additional funding source to encourage and promote economic development and to secure a solid tax base.

#### **Long-term Financial Policies**

Unreserved, undesignated fund balance in the general fund (3.46% of the general fund revenues) is under the City's 5% threshold policy guidelines set by the Administration for budgetary and planning purposes. The Administration intends to review this policy in the near future to determine if this policy meets the City's current needs.

The City completes a five-year capital budget that is updated annually. In this document, the City attempts to forecast its capital requirements for the next five years.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

The City has a charter requirement that the 2% income tax (the City's largest revenue source) used specifically for City services, be allocated so that 73% of net revenue is used for operations and the balance is used for capital needs.

#### **Major Initiatives**

Defining the major initiatives for the City of Akron can be summed up into three parts: creating and retaining jobs, neighborhood growth and security, and alliance with other governments.

In 2010, Akron's Biomedical Corridor was designated as a "Biomaterials Commercialization Hub" by the State of Ohio and recognized by Governor Ted Strickland as an Ohio Innovation Hub for Biomaterial commercialization focusing on orthopedics and wound healing. Created in 2006, the Biomedical Corridor aims to grow early-stage companies into nationally known brands while providing jobs locally. This past year, the City hosted a delegation from the Finland Funding Agency for Technology and Innovation, known as TEKES, in an effort to draw several companies to the Corridor. TEKES is now promoting Akron as a principal biomedical center. The Austen BioInnovation Institute is in the process of transforming the Summit County Jobs & Family Services Building on North Main Street in the Corridor into its new headquarters with laboratories and classrooms for use by researchers and students from NEOUCOM.

The City continues to aggressively market itself through trade shows and partnerships with the Greater Akron Chamber, NEOTEC, TeamNEO and Team Ohio. Its international marketing strategy continues to evolve with technology incubators in Israel, Germany, India, Finland and China. These marketing efforts help Akron to have a presence on the global stage to attract its share of investment money and jobs. In 2010, FMI Technologies, a medical imaging start-up company in Akron's Global Business Accelerator, received a foreign direct investment of \$18 million from an investor group in Shanghai, China. The City also attracted the German-based company Roechling Automotive USA to the Massillon Road Industrial Park creating more than 100 new jobs. In total, the City of Akron has attracted thirty companies from Europe, Asia and Israel bringing in over 2,000 jobs.

The construction of the Bridgestone Technical Center is well under way, and the facility will open in 2012. Bridgestone is constructing a 240,000 square foot, \$100 million state-of-the-art

technical center on South Main Street across from Firestone Stadium. The project ensures the retention of 1,000 jobs in the City and has created 150 daily construction jobs. Also, financing has been secured to continue the Goodyear World Headquarters project on "Innovation Way" in East Akron. Ground breaking took place in early 2011 on the \$110 million campus. With the new headquarters, the City will retain 3,000 jobs and create 300 daily construction jobs. Keeping these two iconic companies provides a bridge between Akron's past and future.

The City of Akron committed more than \$11 million in the Neighborhood Stabilization Program in 2010, which allowed the City to perform hundreds of inspections and blight evaluations for housing. The City also rehabilitated 25 homes, built 13 new, energy-efficient homes and marketed 38 homes for sale through the program. The City funded \$500,000 for Washington Homes, the East Akron Neighborhood Development Corporation's new 34 unit rental housing complex , using federal HOME funds. Also, the City improved neighborhoods with the demolition of 390 structures and the sale of 15 lots to private developers and non-profit agencies for new housing.

The City continues to strive to make its existing communities stronger. Construction of the 21<sup>st</sup> new Community Learning Center was completed in 2010. The City's PeaceMaker's group, which consists of youths in grades 9 through 12 in the Akron area, was involved in more than 25 volunteer and service projects working with the Akron Police Department, Juvenile Court, Akron Bar Association, United Way and InfoLine. The City hosted its first All-American Baseball and Softball parade, combining several neighborhood parades into one downtown event. The City observed its fourth annual Neighbor's Day Akron in May to bring communities closer together.

The City continues to work to protect and secure its citizens. The City upgraded the Police Department's Computer Forensics Unit with state-of-the-art computer processing and analyzing equipment. On its website, the City created a link that allows mug shots and other critical photos such as composite sketches, bank robbery photos and missing person photos to be entered online. Working with other area agencies, the City broke up a countywide serial burglary operation in 2010. The City continued work on crime reduction in the Summit Lake area where overall crime rates have dropped 12%.

Effective January 1, 2011, the City combined health services with Summit County in the Summit County Health District. The city of Barberton joined in 2010 as well. The City has ongoing police collaborations with the County and continues to discuss ways to leverage Akron's investment in its 9-1-1 dispatch center to provide services to the County and other safety services in the area. The City expanded the vehicle maintenance, fuel and truck washing services of the Motor Equipment Division to help other jurisdictions including the University of Akron, Summit County, Summit County Engineer, AMHA and ODOT. Internally, the City merged the Housing and Customer Service Divisions to enhance nuisance control services. Further consolidation of duties are occurring for engineering services, snow plowing and vehicle maintenance.

These are just a few of the initiatives that, when taken together, contribute to the strength and diversity of the City's economy.

#### Reporting Standards

The City's accounts are organized as funds. Each fund is a separate accounting entity with its own self-balancing set of accounts, assets, liabilities, and fund balance/equity. Following are the titles of these fund types with a brief description.

#### Governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City and is appropriated. It is used to account for all financial resources traditionally associated with government that are not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Special Revenue Funds – The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues derived from specific taxes, grants, or other restricted revenue sources. City ordinances or federal or state statutes specify the uses and limitations of each Special Revenue Fund. During 2010, the City had 27 Special Revenue Funds.

Debt Service Funds – The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. During 2010, the City had 11 Debt Service Funds.

Capital Projects Funds – The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds. During 2010, the City had 9 Capital Projects Funds.

Permanent Funds – The Permanent Funds are used for the purpose of accounting for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting governments. The City does not have any Permanent Funds.

#### Proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds – The Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, in that the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City has six Enterprise Funds.

Internal Service Funds – The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one division or agency to other divisions or agencies of the government, generally on a cost-reimbursement basis. The City has eight Internal Service Funds.

#### Fiduciary funds:

Private Purpose Trust Funds – The Private Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. During 2010, the City had three Private Purpose Trust Funds.

Agency Funds – The Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. During 2010, the City had two Agency Funds.

Other Fiduciary Funds – The Other Fiduciary Funds include pension trust funds and investment trust funds. The City does not utilize any such Other Fiduciary Funds.

#### Basis of Accounting:

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units and is consistent with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Cod. Sec. 1600, "Basis of Accounting." All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources-current assets and current liabilities measurement focus. The modified accrual basis of accounting is utilized for governmental funds. Revenues are recognized when they are susceptible to accrual (both measurable and available). Expenditures are recognized when the related liability is incurred, except for interest on long-term debt which is recorded when due.

The measurement focus on the City's proprietary and fiduciary funds is on the flow of total economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The accrual basis of accounting (revenues are recognized when earned and expenses when incurred) is utilized by the City in its proprietary funds.

The City's basis of accounting for budgetary purposes differs from GAAP in that revenues are recognized when received rather than when susceptible to accrual (measurable and available), and encumbrances are included as expenditures rather than as reservations of fund balances.

Accounting policies are further explained in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

#### Cash Management

Effective cash management is recognized as essential to good fiscal management. The primary objectives of the City's investment activities are the preservation of capital and the protection of investment principal. The Treasurer's Office within the Department of Finance invests all cash, following the City's own investment ordinance, in various securities which consist of fixed-rate City bonds and notes, certificates of deposit, fully collateralized repurchase agreements, and U.S. government obligations. The City's investment ordinance was modified in late 1986 to take

advantage of State of Ohio investment opportunities. However, the local investment policy continues to be conservative with the highest priority given to safeguarding assets. For 2010, investment interest income averaged a yield of 1.53% compared to a yield of 1.44% in 2009. The interest earnings are maximized by investing to projected payment dates on a competitive bid basis and by investing bank balances daily.

#### Risk Management

The City has been self-insured for liability coverage for non-auto-related incidents since 1985. This program was established in response to the dramatic rise in premiums in the mid-1980's and the increases in exclusions written into standard insurance policies. Additionally, the City is primarily self-insured for employee medical benefits, including major medical, dental, and vision care. This has proven to be the most cost-effective program for this type of coverage. The City also has in place reserve funds for workers' compensation and medical benefits. For other types of coverage, such as property insurance, airport liability, employee life, auto liability, and boiler and machinery coverage, the City has secured traditional insurance. The City is assisted in its insurance program by an independent consulting firm that writes no insurance but has expertise in the insurance industry. The City relies on the advice offered by the consultant in securing any insurance.

#### Pension

The City contributes to two state-administered retirement plans covering various groups of City employees. Police and firefighters participate in the statewide Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund. Substantially, all other City employees participate in the statewide Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). The City's total contributions to these plans were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for the year. The financial statements of these statemandated plans are not included in the City's financial reports as the plans are outside of our control and are independent of our financial resources or influence.

#### Independent Annual Audit

We appreciate the cooperation of State Auditor Dave Yost and his staff in completing the City's audit in a timely and highly professional manner.

#### Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Akron, Ohio, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents

conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Akron, Ohio, has received Certificates of Achievement for the last 26 consecutive years (1984 through 2009). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

The 2010 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the dedication of the professionals in the Audit and Budget Division of the Department of Finance. Special acknowledgment must go to the Audit and Budget staff for the many hours of quality service they have provided to the City in the formulation of this report. I further wish to thank you, Mayor, for continuing to provide to the department the necessary support and leadership required to enhance the City's overall fiscal position and its financial reporting practices. We trust that this timely, complete, and fully readable Comprehensive Annual Financial Report satisfies your needs and those of City Council for responsible financial planning and reporting.

Respectfully,

Diane L. Miller-Dawson

Director of Finance

DLMD/dmu

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

#### City of Akron Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



(This page intentionally left blank)

## **Financial Section**

#### INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT

City of Akron Summit County 166 South High Street Akron, Ohio 44308

To the City Council:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2010, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the City's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Akron, Summit County, Ohio, as of December 31, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 26 to the financial statements, the City adjusted various beginning fund balances at January 1, 2010 for capital projects reimbursements.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 15, 2011, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

101 Central Plaza South, 700 Chase Tower, Canton, Ohio 44702-1509 Phone: 330-438-0617 or 800-443-9272 Fax: 330-471-0001

www.auditor.state.oh.us

City of Akron Summit County Independent Accountants' Report Page 2

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis and required budgetary comparison schedules* as listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any other assurance.

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules, and the statistical section information provide additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. These statements and schedules were subject to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

**Dave Yost** Auditor of State

August 15, 2011 except for footnote 28 for which the date is September 30, 2011

#### CITY OF AKRON, OHIO MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's discussion and analysis of the City of Akron, Ohio financial performance provides an overview of Akron's financial activities for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter on page 7 and the City's financial statements, which begin on page 34.

#### FINANCIAL OVERVIEW

- The assets of the City of Akron, Ohio exceeded its liabilities at December 31, 2010 by \$719,107,534 (net assets). Of this amount \$88,089,429 is restricted for debt service.
- The City's total net assets increased by \$4,984,806 during the current year. Governmental activities' total net assets decreased by \$6,100,006 and the business-type activities' total net assets increased by \$11,084,812.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$140,708,186, an increase from the prior year which is attributed to the reimbursement for federally funded stimulus programs along with the issuance of bonds.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$4,967,367, or 3.69% of total general fund expenditures.
- The City of Akron's total long-term debt increased by \$49,767,399 (7.0%) during the current year. During 2010, the City of Akron issued \$80,090,000 in General Obligation Bonds and \$45,000,000 in Income Tax Revenue Bonds. Also during the year, the City retired \$34,309,527 of General Obligation Bonds.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Akron's basic financial statements. The City of Akron's basic financial statements are comprised of the following: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Akron's finances in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the City of Akron's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of the financial position of the City of Akron.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Akron that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business type activities). The governmental activities of the City of Akron include general government, public service, public safety, community environment, public health and recreation and parks. The business-type activities of the City of Akron include water, sewer, oil and gas, golf, airport and off-street parking operations.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 34 - 35 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Akron, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City of Akron can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City of Akron maintains 48 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Community Learning Centers (CLC) Fund and the Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds

are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City of Akron adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, and for special revenue, some debt service, enterprise and internal service funds. The General Fund, Community Learning Centers Fund, and Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund budgetary schedules (non-GAAP budgetary basis) have been provided as Required Supplementary Information (RSI) to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 36-39 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Akron maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Akron uses enterprise funds to account for its water, sewer, oil and gas, golf, airport, and off-street parking operations. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City of Akron's various functions. The City of Akron uses internal service funds to account for its vehicle maintenance, medical self-insurance, workers' compensation self-insurance, other self-insurance costs, storeroom (providing City-wide copy center, mailing operation and central storeroom), management information systems (responsible for all data processing and computer operations of the City), telephone system (with outside cable plant consisting of underground and aerial wires and telephone cables), and engineering bureau (responsible for design and construction for City streets, sidewalks, sewer and water utilities, bridges, and City facilities). Because most of the internal services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water, Sewer, and Off-Street Parking operations, which are considered to be major funds of the City of Akron. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the nonmajor enterprise and the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 40 - 42 of this report.

*Fiduciary funds*. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City of Akron's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 43 - 44 of this report.

**Notes to the financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 45-102 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain Required Supplementary Information (RSI) concerning the City of Akron's General Fund, Community Learning Centers Fund, and Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund budgetary comparison. Required Supplementary Information (RSI) can be found on pages 103-107 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and can be found on pages 110-177 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Akron, assets exceeded liabilities by \$719,107,534 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the City of Akron's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City of Akron uses these capital assets to provide services to the citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City of Akron's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other resources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Akron's net assets (12%) is restricted for the payment of debt service.

The City's net assets increased by \$4,984,806 during the current year. The net assets of the governmental activities decreased by \$6,100,006 and business-type activities increased by \$11,084,812.

## Summary Statement of Net Assets as of December 31, 2009 and 2010 (in thousands)

	Governmental Activities				Business-ty	pe Ac	tivities	Total					
	 2009		2010		2009		2010		2009	2010			
Assets:													
Current and other assets	\$ 341,610	\$	380,693	\$	28,293	\$	35,345	\$	369,903	\$	416,038		
Capital assets	 910,373		953,795		480,094		476,516		1,390,467		1,430,311		
Total assets	\$ 1,251,983	\$	1,334,488	\$	508,387	\$	511,861	\$	1,760,370	\$	1,846,349		
Liabilities:													
Long-term liabilities	653,330		762,126		112,463		104,825		765,793		866,951		
Other liabilities	 259,650		239,459		20,805		20,832		280,455		260,291		
Total liabilities	\$ 912,980	\$	1,001,585	\$	133,268	\$	125,657	\$	1,046,248	\$	1,127,242		
Net assets:													
Invested in capital assets													
net of related debt	325,086		320,611		364,052		368,334		689,138		688,945		
Restricted	46,034		76,133		11,601		11,956		57,635		88,089		
Unrestricted	 (32,117)		(63,841)		(534)		5,914		(32,651)		(57,927)		
Total net assets	\$ 339,003	\$	332,903	\$	375,119	\$	386,204	\$	714,122	\$	719,107		

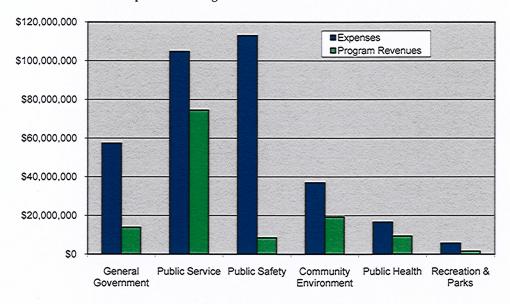
Governmental activities. Changes in net assets before transfers was a decrease in the amount of \$5,707,000.

For the governmental activities, the unrestricted deficit results from having insufficient assets set side for long-term obligations such as compensated absences. The City finances such obligations on a year-to-year basis as they come due and also has ongoing capital projects that are debt-financed.

The following table shows total revenues for 2010 were \$368,225,000 which reflects an increase from the prior year. Significant sources of revenue include Charges for services and Operating grants and contributions, increasing by \$15,050,000 and \$16,918,000, respectively. Expenses for 2010 were higher from 2009 by approximately \$28.9 million. Even as the City monitored spending, the expenditures for public service and general government show an increase relating to existing commitments, grant related expenditures, and federally funded projects. Key events contributing to the changes are as follows:

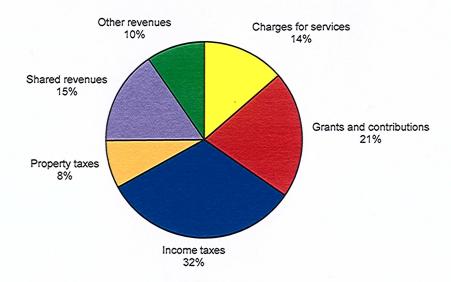
- The changes in revenue are attributed to the change in the state of the economy. Unemployment shows a slight decrease to just below 10% which is a result of staffing needs for federally funded projects.
- A significant portion of the increase in Public service relates to the federal Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) program and American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funded projects.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



The above chart shows the revenue generated by the various programs of the City of Akron and the expenses relating to each program. As shown below, the primary source of revenue that funds these programs is reported in the financial statements as income taxes.

#### **Revenues By Sources Governmental Activities**



#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City of Akron uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the City of Akron's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City of Akron's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$140,708,186, an increase in comparison to the prior year. The unreserved fund balance at the end of the current year is \$96,896,204. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed (1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$24,010,904), (2) to reserve for loans receivable (\$16,715,433) and (3) to reserve for assets held for resale (\$3,085,645). The City's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Community Learning Centers (CLC) Fund and the Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Akron. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$4,967,367, while the total fund balance is \$6,089,582. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 3.69% of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 4.52% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the City of Akron's General Fund increased by \$2,144,034 during the current fiscal year. Key factors in this change are as follows:

- Revenues as a whole decreased by \$4,552,625 from the prior year. The decrease is mainly due to the decrease in Shared revenues and Charges for services.
- Expenditures decreased by 9.35% during the current year due primarily to the cost containment efforts regarding payments to employees which also impact associated benefits.
- General Fund revenues exceeded expenditures before transfers for 2010 by \$7,549,594 primarily due to the reduction in expenditures.
- The practice of transferring monies from the General Fund, \$5,405,560 in 2010, to subsidize various operations and provide the local match for grants is a method used annually by the City to provide resources to these funds.

The Community Learning Centers Fund has a total fund balance of \$95,667,171. The net increase in the Community Learning Centers Fund from the prior year was \$6,008,972 which is attributed to the issuance of income tax revenue bonds of \$45,000,000.

The Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund has a total fund balance of \$12,045,876. Expenditures exceeded revenue by \$3,437,562 in 2010 attributing to the decrease in the fund balance. The Fund is responsible for debt service payments and relies heavily on the collection of Income taxes.

Other Governmental Funds have a combined fund balance of \$26,905,557. The increase in the combined fund balance was \$45,055,986. This majority of the change is attributed to capital project funds. The City has been diligent in addressing the capital project funds as reflected in the Net change in fund balance in the following: Streets Fund accounts for over \$6.5 million, Public Facilities and Improvements Fund accounts for approximately \$10 million, and the Economic Development Fund over \$4.6 million.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY OVERVIEW

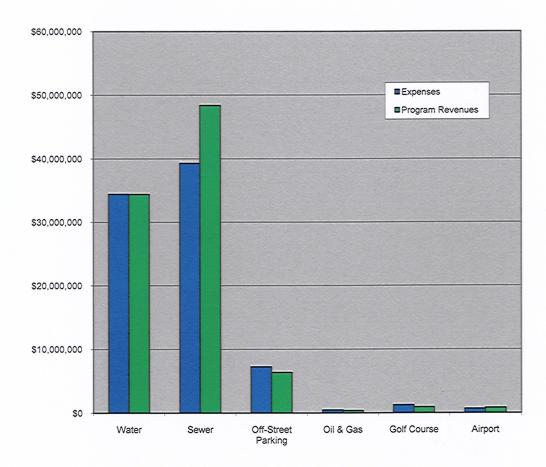
During the year, actual revenues and other sources were under budgetary estimates by \$6,818,876 (4.55%). Income tax revenue, the major revenue source, was significantly lower than the budgeted amount by \$3,663,646. Inheritance tax and Service revenues during 2010 were also lower than budgeted by \$1,991,653 and \$1,470,966, respectively.

Through restraint on spending, the revised final budget for expenditures remained the same as the original budget amount within the fund as a whole. The actual expenditures were slightly under the actual revenues by \$1,551,009.

Key events contributing to the changes in the General Fund budget amounts are as follows:

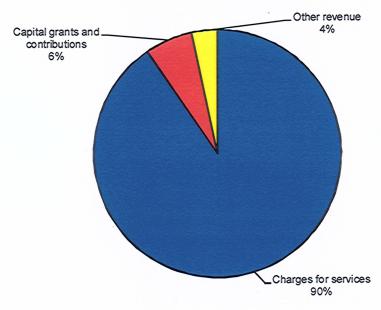
- The shortfall of total revenues compared to budgeted amounts is a result of the global economic conditions. In response, the City implemented restraint on spending.
- All of the increases to the budget were initiated with corresponding decreases keeping the total General Fund budget at the original budgeted level.
- Costs were controlled during the year through bargaining union concessions, elimination of vacation sell and longevity program for non-bargaining, and mandatory furlough.

Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities



The above chart shows the revenue generated by the various business-type activities of the City of Akron and the expenses relating to each activity. As shown below, the majority of the revenue that funds these activities is reported in the financial statements as charges for services.

Revenues by Sources - Business-type Activities



Changes in Net Assets
For Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2009 and 2010
(in thousands)

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities				Total			
		2009		2010	2009		2010		2009		2010
Revenues:											
Program revenues:											
Charges for services	\$	35,024	\$	50,074	\$ 74,509	\$	85,406	\$	109,533	\$	135,480
Operating grants and contributions		21,601		38,519	-		-		21,601		38,519
Capital grants and contributions		26,257		38,468	6,601		5,838		32,858		44,306
General revenues:											
Income taxes		120,914		119,258	-		-		120,914		119,258
Property taxes		28,160		29,014	-		-		28,160		29,014
JEDD revenues		15,603		15,191	-		-		15,603		15,191
Investment earnings		2,411		534	11		7		2,422		541
Unrestricted shared revenues		60,374		57,043	-		-		60,374		57,043
Miscellaneous		13,833		20,122	1,558		2,824		15,391		22,946
Gain on sale of capital assets				2	 _						2
Total revenues	\$	324,177	\$	368,225	\$ 82,679	\$	94,075	\$	406,856	\$	462,300
Expenses:											
General government	\$	43,879	\$	57,325	\$ -	\$	-	\$	43,879	\$	57,325
Public service		80,173		104,776	-		-		80,173		104,776
Public safety		123,812		112,984	-		-		123,812		112,984
Community environment		35,724		36,971	-		-		35,724		36,971
Public health		16,833		16,585	-		-		16,833		16,585
Recreation and parks		6,271		5,705	-		-		6,271		5,705
Interest on debt		24,195		24,845	-		-		24,195		24,845
Unallocated depreciation		14,158		14,741	-		-		14,158		14,741
Water		-		-	33,622		34,400		33,622		34,400
Sewer		-		-	34,847		39,299		34,847		39,299
Oil & gas		-		-	123		479		123		479
Golf course		-		-	1,327		1,270		1,327		1,270
Airport		-		-	696		686		696		686
Off-street parking		-			 6,797		7,249		6,797		7,249
Total expenses		345,045		373,932	77,412		83,383		422,457		457,315
Changes in net assets before											
transfers		(20,868)		(5,707)	5,267		10,692		(15,601)		4,985
Transfers		(890)	_	(393)	 890		393				_
Changes in net assets	\$	(21,758)	\$	(6,100)	\$ 6,157	\$	11,085	\$	(15,601)	\$	4,985
Net assets - beginning	_	360,761		339,003	 368,962		375,119		729,723		714,122
Net assets - ending	\$	339,003	\$	332,903	\$ 375,119	\$	386,204	\$	714,122	\$	719,107

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE PROPRIETARY FUNDS

**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the City of Akron's net assets by \$11,084,812 compared to an increase of \$6,157,046 in the prior year. Total program revenues increased by \$10,133,980 coupled with an increase in expenses of \$5,970,838 account for the change in net assets.

**Proprietary funds.** The City of Akron's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The City's major enterprise funds are the Water, Sewer, and Off-Street Parking.

Unrestricted net assets of the Water fund at the end of the year was \$6,048,206; for the Sewer fund was \$3,189,845, and for the Off-Street Parking fund was \$139,858. The increase reported in net assets for the Water and Sewer Funds were \$1,089,652 and \$10,046,676, respectively. The decrease reported in net assets for Off-Street Parking was \$427,787.

The Water Department services the City and 11 surrounding communities which account for 84,348 customer accounts and 1,223 miles of water mains. All bonds of the Water fund are paid from water enterprise revenues. A ten-year comparison of certain water enterprise data is shown in Schedule 15 of the Statistical Section. Water rates remained stable and results of operations yielded an increase in net assets due to cost containment.

The Sewer Department services the City and 12 surrounding communities which account for 78,985 customer accounts and 1,340 miles of sewer lines. All bonds of the Sewer fund are paid from sewer enterprise revenues. A ten-year comparison of certain sewer enterprise data is shown in Schedule 15 of the Statistical Section. Sewer rates remained virtually unchanged with only slight increases to a small population of non-resident customers and results of operations yielded an increase in net assets due again to cost containment.

The Off-Street Parking fund experienced a slight increase in charges for services revenue and operating expenses. The decrease in net assets directly relates to a lower amount of capital contributions compared to prior year.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital assets. The City of Akron's investment in capital assets for its government and business-type activities as of December 31, 2010, amounts to \$1,430,310,919 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure. The total increase in the City of Akron's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was \$39,843,801 (a 4.77% increase for governmental activities and a 0.75% decrease for business-type activities).

Capital Assets
(net of accumulated depreciation)
(in thousands)

	Government	al Activities	Business-ty	pe Activities	Total			
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010		
Land	\$156,062	\$156,634	\$26,607	\$26,607	\$182,669	\$183,241		
Construction in progress	97,240	96,083	27,674	17,109	124,914	113,192		
Buildings	216,976	251,339	100,127	110,635	317,103	361,974		
Improvements	94,106	95,319	199,971	193,078	294,077	288,397		
Equipment	23,041	21,341	7,052	7,200	30,093	28,541		
Infrastructure	322,948	333,079	118,663	121,887	441,611	454,966		
	\$910,373	\$953,795	\$480,094	\$476,516	\$1,390,467	\$1,430,311		

Additional information on the City of Akron's capital assets can be found in Note 1. G. and Note 7.

Major capital assets added during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Community Learning Centers Building Equity Interest \$35,916,474
- All-American Bridge Rehabilitation \$3,590,228
- Hilbish Avenue Pavement \$2,459,956
- Martha Avenue Reconstruction \$3,178,429
- Lock 3 North Public Improvements Phase II \$774,793
- Sand Run Parkway Sewer Lining \$1,468,701

**Long-term debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Akron had total debt outstanding of \$761,000,000. All general obligation bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. Special assessment bonds and notes are covered by special assessment collections and are backed by the full faith and credit of the City. The remainder of the City of Akron's debt represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources.

City of Akron
Outstanding Debt
(in thousands)

	Gover Ac		Busine Acti	ess-type vities	е	Total					
	2009	2010		2009		2010		2009		2010	
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 202,773	\$ 248	,559 \$	639	\$	633	\$	203,412	\$	249,192	
General Obligation Notes	54,665	33	,865	-		-		54,665		33,865	
OPWC Loan	11,654	10	,751	2,349		2,147		14,003		12,898	
Ohio Department of											
Development Loan	995		845	-		-		995		845	
Non-Tax Revenue Bonds	58,145	55	,795	-		-		58,145		55,795	
Income Tax Revenue Bonds	200,655	240	,105	-		-		200,655		240,105	
Special Revenue Bonds	37,535	35	,115	-		-		37,535		35,115	
Special Assessment											
Bonds and Notes	22,012	22	2,000	-		-		22,012		22,000	
SIB Loan	6,756	5	,783	-		-		6,756		5,783	
Mortgage Revenue Bonds	-		-	47,375		43,925		47,375		43,925	
Revenue Bonds	-		-	30,910		27,260		30,910		27,260	
OWDA Loan	-		-	34,769		34,217		34,769		34,217	
	\$ 595,190	\$ 652	2,818 \$	116,042	\$	108,182	\$	711,232	\$	761,000	

The City of Akron's total debt outstanding increased by \$49,768,000 (7.0%) during the current fiscal year.

During the current fiscal year the City issued \$80,090,000 in General Obligation Bonds for various purpose improvements and \$45,000,000 in Income Tax Revenue Bonds to pay for the cost of improving the community learning centers.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the outstanding general obligation bonds less self-supporting debt (e.g., income tax-backed projects) of the municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the assessed value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of total assessed value of property. The City of Akron's total debt limit (10.5%) is \$316,716,912 and the total unvoted net debt limit (5.5%) is \$165,899,335.

The City's general obligation bonds are rated "AA-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, "AA-" by Fitch Ratings and "Aa3" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. The insured Water and Sewer Revenue bonds were originally rated AAA from Fitch, Aaa from Moody's, and AAA from Standard & Poor's.

Additional information on the City of Akron's long-term debt can be found in Notes 10-12.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- Akron's average annual unemployment rate at year-end was 9.5%, which is the second highest in the past 10 years.
- The City of Akron budgeted income tax collections to increase by 1.5%, Local Government and Property Tax revenue to remain flat.

In the 2011 budget, the General Fund unencumbered fund balance is projecting a \$1,505,399 increase.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Akron's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or request for additional information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, Municipal Building, 166 South High Street, Room 502, Akron, Ohio 44308.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Net Assets December 31, 2010

	G	overnmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total
Assets						
Current assets						
Pooled cash and investments	\$	12,898,645	\$	5,257,282	\$	18,155,927
Restricted cash and investments		107,211,714		9,970,784		117,182,498
Receivables, net		88,731,358		12,606,731		101,338,089
Loans receivable		711,130		-		711,130
Due from other governments		8,635,859		4,000,939		12,636,798
Internal balances		1,228,548		(1,228,548)		-
Inventories, at cost		784,669		2,624,942		3,409,611
Total current assets		220,201,923		33,232,130		253,434,053
Noncurrent assets:						
Receivables, net		101,931,011		-		101,931,011
Loans receivable		16,004,303		-		16,004,303
Unamortized bond costs and deferred loss		6,892,637		2,112,765		9,005,402
Deposits		32,577,807		, , , , <u>-</u>		32,577,807
Assets held for resale		3,085,645		-		3,085,645
Capital assets:						, ,
Land and construction in progress		252,717,145		43,715,733		296,432,878
Other capital assets, net		701,077,691		432,800,350		1,133,878,041
Total noncurrent assets		1,114,286,239		478,628,848		1,592,915,087
Total assets		1,334,488,162		511,860,978		1,846,349,140
Liabilities Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		19,796,875		3,308,129		23,105,004
Customer deposits		663,968		672,435		1,336,403
Due to other governments		4,928,598		302,150		5,230,748
Unearned revenue		129,625,506		-		129,625,506
Matured bonds and interest payable		1		-		1
Accrued interest payable		3,035,642		1,467,099		4,502,741
Accrued wages		4,832,838		522,731		5,355,569
Accrued vacation and leave		10,291,678		1,144,249		11,435,927
COPs and obligations under capital lease		6,429,818		62,090		6,491,908
Liability for unpaid claims		4,095,740		-		4,095,740
Bonds, notes and loans payable		55,757,187		13,353,875		69,111,062
Total current liabilities		239,457,851		20,832,758		260,290,609
Noncurrent liabilities:						
COPs and obligations under capital lease		75,789,717		453,909		76,243,626
Liabilities due in more than one year		72,392,029		7,083,441		79,475,470
Deferred charges and other liabilities Bonds, notes and loans payable		16,884,314		2,459,001		19,343,315
due in more than one year		597,060,417		94,828,169		691,888,586
Total noncurrent liabilities		762,126,477		104,824,520		866,950,997
Total liabilities		1,001,584,328		125,657,278		1,127,241,606
Net Assets						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		320,611,400		368,334,039		688,945,439
Restricted for debt service				11,955,748		88,089,429
		76,133,681 (63,841,247)		5,913,913		(57,927,334)
Unrestricted (deficit) Total net assets	\$	332,903,834	\$	386,203,700	\$	719,107,534
i Otal Het assets	<b>D</b>	332,703,034	•	300,203,700	Ф	117,101,334

#### City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

			Program Revenu	P6	N	et (Expense) Revenue a Changes in Net Assets	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities		Total
Functions/Programs Governmental activities:							
General government	\$ 57,324,570	\$ 13,878,801	\$ -	œ.	\$ (43,445,76	ο\	e (42.445.7(0)
Public service		, ,		•	. (,,		\$ (43,445,769)
Public safety	104,776,341 112,983,694	33,856,324 1,286,320	2,139,933	38,467,858	(30,312,22	,	(30,312,226)
Community environment	36,971,008	13,934	7,203,131 19,225,289	-	(104,494,24	•	(104,494,243)
Public health			, ,	-	(17,731,78	•	(17,731,785)
	16,584,773	623,919	8,813,885	•	(7,146,96	,	(7,146,969)
Recreation and parks	5,704,548	414,527	1,136,430	•	(4,153,59	*	(4,153,591)
Interest	24,845,202	-	-	=	(24,845,20	•	(24,845,202)
Unallocated depreciation*	14,740,666			<del></del>	(14,740,66		(14,740,666)
Total governmental activities	373,930,802	50,073,825	38,518,668	38,467,858	(246,870,45	1) -	(246,870,451)
Business-type activities:							
Water	34,399,758	34,365,128	-	11,235		- (23,395)	(23,395)
Sewer	39,299,082	44,879,526	-	3,492,883		- 9,073,327	9,073,327
Oil & gas	479,640	371,137	-			- (108,503)	
Golf course	1,270,474	926,633	-	4,039		- (339,802)	(339,802)
Airport	686,012	65,186		772,991		- 152,165	152,165
Parking facilities	7,248,743	4,798,580	-	1,557,065		- (893,098)	
Total business-type activities	83,383,709	85,406,190	-	5,838,213		- 7,860,694	7,860,694
Total Government	\$ 457,314,511	\$ 135,480,015	\$ 38,518,668	\$ 44,306,071	\$ (246,870,45	1) \$ 7,860,694	\$ (239,009,757)
General Revenue	s:						
Taxes:							
Inc	ome taxes				\$ 119,257,79	6 \$ -	\$ 119,257,796
Pro	perty taxes				29.013.73	1 -	29,013,731
	revenues				15,190,78	8 -	15,190,788
Investo	nent earnings				534,26		541,208
	ricted shared rever	nues			57,043,36	,	57,043,369
Miscell	laneous				20,122,02		22,946,132
	n sale of capital as	sets			1,53		1,539
Transfers	our or suprem us				(393,06		.,555
	enues and transfer	's			240,770,44		243,994,563
Change in net as		-			(6,100,00		4,984,806
Net assets - begin					339,003,84		714,122,728
Net assets - endir					\$ 332,903,83		
					- 202,500,00	300,200,100	

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes depreciation included in program expenses.

#### Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds

#### December 31, 2010

		General	(	Community Learning Centers		Income Tax Capital Improvement	,	Other Governmental Funds	G-	Total overnmental Funds
Assets	•	45.05	•		•				•	10 (10 =1 (
Pooled cash and investments	\$	45,857	\$	14,353,223	\$	52,339	\$	5,167,297	\$	19,618,716
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		49,120,673		78,320,444		5 022 409		28,891,270		107,211,714
Loans receivable				71,329,242		5,033,498		38,597,095		164,080,508
Due from other governments		406,459		-		-		16,308,974		16,715,433
Due from other funds		6,257,114				0.100.000		8,635,859		8,635,859
Deposits		0,237,114		1,561,154		9,100,000		28,652,099		45,570,367
Assets held for resale		-		-		-		32,577,807 3,085,645		32,577,807 3,085,645
Assets field for resarc				_				3,083,043		3,063,043
Total assets	\$	55,830,103	\$	165,564,063	\$	14,185,837	\$	161,916,046	\$	397,496,049
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	\$	1,572,970	\$	6,655	\$	14,478	\$	5,043,301	\$	6,637,404
Customer deposits		· · · -		, -		, <u>-</u>		663,968		663,968
Due to other governments		3,135,002		132,051		3,833		3,141,334		6,412,220
Due to other funds		1,605,566				24,633		49,707,561		51,337,760
Due to others		-		-		-		1,475,789		1,475,789
Deferred grant revenue		-		-		-		8,173,474		8,173,474
Deferred revenue		35,546,021		69,757,741		2,034,176		32,765,826		140,103,764
Matured interest payable		-		-		-		1		1
Accrued liabilities		2,900,337		445		35,731		2,550,533		5,487,046
Accrued wages		3,211,596		-		16,110		1,395,346		4,623,052
Accrued vacation and leave		1,769,029		-		-		654,356		2,423,385
G.O. Notes		<u>-</u> _		<del>-</del>		11,000		29,439,000		29,450,000
Total liabilities		49,740,521		69,896,892		2,139,961		135,010,489		256,787,863
Fund balances										
Reserved for encumbrances		715,756		450,958		179,061		22,665,129		24,010,904
Reserved for loans receivable		406,459		-		-		16,308,974		16,715,433
Reserved for assets held for resale		-		_		-		3,085,645		3,085,645
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances reported in										
general fund		54,121		-		-		-		54,121
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances reported in special revenue funds		_		_		55,434		167,034		222,468
Unreserved reported in general fund		4,913,246		_		55,454		107,054		4,913,246
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		1,515,210		95,216,213		11,811,381		(27,810,247)		79,217,347
Unreserved reported in debt service funds		_				-		42,601,924		42,601,924
Deficit reported in capital project funds		-		_		_		(30,112,902)	***************************************	(30,112,902)
Total fund balances (deficits)		6,089,582		95,667,171		12,045,876		26,905,557		140,708,186
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	55,830,103	\$	165,564,063	\$	14,185,837	\$	161,916,046	_\$	397,496,049

# City of Akron, Ohio Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets - Governmental Funds

## December 31, 2010

Total fund balances for governmental funds (Exhibit 3)		\$ 140,708,186
Total net assets reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets is different because:		
Investments in City of Akron issued bonds and notes are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets.		(7,987,974)
Capital assets used in governmental activities (excluding internal service fund capital assets) are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		950,854,108
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Grant revenues	8,173,065	
Income taxes	8,291,727	
JEDD revenues	598,326	
Property taxes	5,639,493	
Special assessments	11,825,000	
Shared revenues	8,801,324	
		43,328,935
Long-term accounts receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures.		1,771,044
The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental		
activities in the statement of net assets.		(17,027,715)
Long-term liabilities including bonds payable and accrued interest payable		
are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	(23,601,728)	
Due to other governments	(2,491,116)	
Accrued interest payable	(3,035,642)	
Accrued vacation and leave	(48,037,198)	
Bonds, notes and loans payable	(609, 367, 604)	
Obligations under capital lease	(82,217,785)	
Unamortized bond premium	(16,884,314)	
Unamortized bond issue cost	6,892,637	
		(778,742,750)
Total net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit 1)	,	\$ 332,903,834
Total not about of governmental activities (Exhibit 1)		Ψ 332,703,034

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

		Total			
	6	Learning	Capital	Governmental	Governmental
Revenues	General	Centers	Improvement	Funds	Funds
Income taxes	\$ 73,980,574	\$ 12,806,832	\$ 26,825,402		\$ 119,438,082
Property taxes	17,977,303	-	-	10,092,859	28,070,162
JEDD revenues	2,256,000	-	1,410,000	11,796,316	15,462,316
Special assessments	70,985	-	•	14,604,437	14,675,422
Grants and subsidies:					
Community development	-	-	-	11,853,749	11,853,749
Other	5,004	368,889	-	44,867,111	45,241,004
Investment earnings	34,730	334,589	-	451,894	821,213
Shared revenues	22,048,772	-	-	34,083,439	56,132,211
Licenses, fees and fines	7,058,930	20.556	•	1,363,432	8,422,362
Charges for services	17,427,996	29,756	207.020	7,221,024	24,678,776
Miscellaneous	1,298,666	978 13,541,044	297,038 28,532,440	18,476,900	20,073,582
	142,158,960	13,341,044	28,332,440	160,636,435	344,868,879
Expenditures					
Current:					
General government	17,673,775	181,000	11,543	21,562,333	39,428,651
Public service	19,373,335	8,961	885,314	92,266,516	112,534,126
Public safety	87,132,133		33,474	22,915,015	110,080,622
Community environment	928,967	39,225,068	1,214,994	28,562,103	69,931,132
Public health	6,659,609	-	-	10,149,245	16,808,854
Recreation and parks	2,753,283	-	•	2,695,432	5,448,715
Capital outlay	•	-	•	34,536	34,536
Debt service:	62,306	5,190,000	17,779,643	32,262,227	55 204 176
Principal retirement Interest	25,958		12,045,034	, ,	55,294,176
Bond issuance expenditures	23,936	7,401,248 624,343	12,043,034	6,185,634 1,707,278	25,657,874 2,331,621
Bond issuance expenditures	134,609,366	52,630,620	31,970,002	218,340,319	437,550,307
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	7,549,594	(20,000,576)	(3,437,562)	(57,703,884)	(02 601 420)
over (under) expenditures	7,349,394	(39,089,576)	(3,437,302)	(37,703,884)	(92,681,428)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Issuance of bonds	-	45,000,000	-	82,285,840	127,285,840
Issuance of loans	-	-	-	239,569	239,569
Issuance of COPs	-	-	-	13,200,000	13,200,000
Premium on G.O. Debt	-	98,548	-	2,502,904	2,601,452
Transfers-in	•	-	561,132	42,611,155	43,172,287
Transfers-out	(5,405,560)		(430,196)		(43,915,354)
	(5,405,560)	45,098,548	130,936	102,759,870	142,583,794
Net change in fund balance	2,144,034	6,008,972	(3,306,626)	45,055,986	49,902,366
Fund balances (deficit), January 1, 2010, as restated	3,945,548	89,658,199	15,352,502	(18,150,429)	90,805,820
Fund balances (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$ 6,089,582	\$ 95,667,171	\$ 12,045,876	\$ 26,905,557	\$ 140,708,186

#### City of Akron, Ohio Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Funds

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4)	\$ 49,902,366
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets, which meet capitalization requirements, is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This	
is the amount by which capital outlays (\$74,536,000) exceeded depreciation (\$30,490,792) in the current period.	44,045,208
The net effect of selling capital assets increased net assets.	1,539
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	(48,959,382)
The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums and deferred amount on refundings when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.	
Issuance of debt (140,725,409) Payment of debt 55,294,176	
Premium on debt (2,601,452) Bond issuance expenditures 2,331,621	
	(85,701,064)
Some of the expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in	
governmental funds.	33,987,856
The revenues and expenses of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the statement of activities.	623,471
Change in net assets of governmental activities (Exhibit 2)	\$ (6,100,006)

#### City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds December 31, 2010

	Water	Sewer	(	Off-Street Parking	E	Other Interprise Funds	Total	A	vernmental ctivities- Internal vice Funds
Assets		 					 		
Current assets									
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 4,071,670	\$ 92,187	\$	856,550	\$	236,875	\$ 5,257,282	\$	1,267,903
Restricted cash and investments	3,308,451	6,662,333		-		-	9,970,784		-
Receivables, net of allowances									
for uncollectibles	4,253,280	8,327,671		25,780		-	12,606,731		133,614
Due from other governments	1,376,251	2,588,165		-		36,523	4,000,939		-
Due from other funds	6,601,957	-		-		-	6,601,957		9,467,314
Inventories, at cost	1,557,682	1,005,470		-		61,790	2,624,942		784,669
Total current assets	 21,169,291	 18,675,826		882,330		335,188	 41,062,635		11,653,500
Noncurrent assets									
Deferred loss on early retirement	615,062	608,863		_		_	1,223,925		_
Unamortized bond discount	83,900	-		_		_	83,900		_
Unamortized bond issue costs	472,341	332,599		-		_	804,940		-
Property, plant and equipment,	,-	,					,-		
net of accumulated depreciation	140,394,862	239,318,656		85,982,598		10,819,967	476,516,083		2,940,728
Total noncurrent assets	 141,566,165	240,260,118		85,982,598		10,819,967	 478,628,848		2,940,728
Total assets	 162,735,456	 258,935,944		86,864,928		11,155,155	 519,691,483		14,594,228
Liabilities									
Current liabilities									
Accounts payable	783,035	1,557,677		380,446		16,327	2,737,485		565,123
Customer deposits	672,435	-		_		-	672,435		-
Due to other governments	40,191	24,545		237,414		-	302,150		116
Due to other funds	950,557	3,478,945		56,724		761,629	5,247,855		5,054,023
Accrued interest payable	830,045	635,067		1,987		-	1,467,099		-
Accrued liabilities	376,629	117,038		658		76,319	570,644		1,659,230
Accrued wages	322,551	181,774		2,350		16,056	522,731		209,786
Accrued vacation and leave	711,031	403,210		3,747		26,261	1,144,249		494,443
Obligations under capital lease	49,269	-		-		12,821	62,090		-
Liability for unpaid claims	-	-		-		-	-		4,095,740
Debt:									
Mortgage revenue bonds	3,560,000	-		-		-	3,560,000		-
Revenue bonds	-	3,790,000		-		-	3,790,000		-
OWDA loans	1,274,784	4,527,577		-		-	5,802,361		-
OPWC loans	95,958	105,556		-		-	201,514		-
Total current liabilities	 9,666,485	14,821,389		683,326		909,413	26,080,613		12,078,461
Noncurrent liabilities									
Obligations under capital lease	360,183	-		-		93,726	453,909		-
Due in more than one year	3,965,938	2,827,451		59,146		230,906	7,083,441		8,126,131
Deferred charges and other liabilities	1,686,393	772,608		-		-	2,459,001		-
Bonds, notes, and loans	49,073,479	45,121,765		632,925		-	94,828,169		14,000,000
Total noncurrent liabilities	55,085,993	48,721,824		692,071		324,632	104,824,520		22,126,131
Total liabilities	 64,752,478	63,543,213		1,375,397		1,234,045	 130,905,133		34,204,592
Net assets									
Invested in capital assets net of related debt	86,390,641	185,773,758		85,349,673		10,819,967	368,334,039		2,940,728
Restricted for debt service	5,544,131	6,429,128		-			11,973,259		
Unrestricted (deficit)	 6,048,206	 3,189,845		139,858		(898,857)	 8,479,052	(	22,551,092)
Total net assets	\$ 97,982,978	\$ 195,392,731	\$	85,489,531	\$	9,921,110		\$ (	19,610,364)

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds: Net assets of business-type activities

(2,582,650) \$ 386,203,700

# City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Water	Sewer	Off-Street Parking	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 34,365,128 \$	, ,	\$ 4,798,580		\$ 85,406,190	\$ 48,455,217
Other	1,131,324	1,068,357	468,600	155,825	2,824,106	526,903
	35,496,452	45,947,883	5,267,180	1,518,781	88,230,296	48,982,120
Operating expenses						
Personal services	12,140,108	7,174,312	84,304	1,083,471	20,482,195	8,556,905
Direct expenses	12,116,446	18,713,934	2,683,488	830,841	34,344,709	11,590,391
Claims	-	-	-	-	-	27,473,937
Rentals and lease	344,513	71,279	939,116	94,799	1,449,707	126,405
Utilities	1,957,038	2,721,673	826,510	127,889	5,633,110	286,363
Insurance	140,215	152,429	40,790	29,293	362,727	22,541
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	5,138,447	8,104,447	2,166,504	274,930	15,684,328	643,563
Other	46,196	121,905	476,534	3,417	648,052	6,900
	31,882,963	37,059,979	7,217,246	2,444,640	78,604,828	48,707,005
Operating income (loss)	3,613,489	8,887,904	(1,950,066)	(925,859)	9,625,468	275,115
Non-operating revenues (expenses)						
Interest income	431	6,514	-	-	6,945	112
Interest expense	(2,527,971)	(2,203,532)	(34,786)		(4,766,289)	
Loss on disposal of capital assets	(7,532)	-	-	-	(7,532)	
• •	(2,535,072)	(2,197,018)	(34,786)	-	(4,766,876)	(28,172)
Gain (loss) before transfers and contributions	1,078,417	6,690,886	(1,984,852)	(925,859)	4,858,592	246,943
Transfers-in	_	_	-	530,160	530,160	350,000
Transfers-out	-	(137,093)	-	•	(137,093)	
Capital contributions	11,235	3,492,883	1,557,065	777,030	5,838,213	26,528
•	11,235	3,355,790	1,557,065	1,307,190	6,231,280	376,528
Net change in net assets	1,089,652	10,046,676	(427,787)	381,331	11,089,872	623,471
Net assets, January 1, 2010	96,893,326	185,346,055	85,917,318	9,539,779		(20,233,835)
Net assets, December 31, 2010	\$ 97,982,978	\$ 195,392,731	\$ 85,489,531	9,921,110		\$ (19,610,364)

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to enterprise funds. Change in net assets of business-type activities

(5,060) \$ 11,084,812

#### City of Akron, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Water	Sewer	Off-Street Parking	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	Governmental Activities Internal Service Funds
Operating activities						
Cash received from customers	\$ 26,955,422	\$ 41,354,895	\$ 4,788,425	\$ 1,461,060	\$ 74,559,802	\$ 40,915,817
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(13,806,091)	(19,703,216)	(4,275,273)	(1,074,777)	(38,859,357)	(11,974,327)
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(12,393,436)	(7,029,290)	(75,299)	(1,294,731)	(20,792,756)	(37,710,502)
Other revenues Other expenses	1,131,324 (46,196)	1,068,357 (121,905)	468,600 (476,534)	155,825 (3,417)	2,824,106 (648,052)	526,903 (6,900)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	1,841,023	15,568,841	429,919	(756,040)	17,083,743	(8,249,009)
Non-capital financing activities						
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-	530,160	530,160	350,000
Transfers in for negative cash balances	-	1,838,283	-	735,227	2,573,510	4,880,950
Transfers out for negative cash balances	-	(4,105,901)	-	(691,129)	(4,797,030)	(13,726,495)
Transfers to other funds	-	(137,093)	-	-	(137,093)	-
Proceeds from notes			<del></del>			14,000,000
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital						
financing activities		(2,404,711)		574,258	(1,830,453)	5,504,455
Capital and related financing activities						
Proceeds from bonds and loans	1,547,061	-	-	-	1,547,061	-
Principal paid on bonds and loans	(4,707,200)	(5,253,695)	(5,755)	-	(9,966,650)	(123,488)
Interest paid on bonds and loans	(3,373,091)	(2,235,621)	(35,477)	-	(5,644,189)	(6,528)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(3,508,922)	(9,076,241)	(1,603,251)	(604,918)	(14,793,332)	(261,839)
Capital contributions	11,235	3,492,883	1,557,065	777,030	5,838,213	26,528
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related						
financing activities	(10,030,917)	(13,072,674)	(87,418)	172,112	(23,018,897)	(365,327)
Investing activities						
Purchase of investment securities	(5,687,017)	(15,449,908)	-	-	(21,136,925)	-
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investment securities	5,687,017	15,449,908	-	-	21,136,925	-
Interest on investments	878,356	6,514			884,870	112
Net cash provided by investing activities	878,356	6,514			884,870	112
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(7,311,538)	97,970	342,501	(9,670)	(6,880,737)	(3,109,769)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2010	14,691,659	6,656,550	514,049	246,545	22,108,803	4,377,672
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2010	\$ 7,380,121	\$ 6,754,520	\$ 856,550	\$ 236,875	\$ 15,228,066	\$ 1,267,903
Operating income (loss)	\$ 3,613,489	\$ 8,887,904	\$ (1,950,066)	\$ (925,859)	\$ 9,625,468	\$ 275,115
Adjustments to reconcile operating						
income (loss) to net cash provided						
by (used for) operating activities:						
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	5,138,447	8,104,447	2,166,504	274,930	15,684,328	643,563
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:						
Receivables	(937,572)	(3,524,626)	(10,155)	-	(4,472,353)	(118,015)
Due from other funds	(6,472,134)	-	-	-	(6,472,134)	(7,421,385)
Due from other governments	-	-	-	98,104	98,104	-
Inventories	166,248	129,471	-	(12,653)	283,066	88,492
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Accounts payable	137,136	811,910	200,180	6,819	1,156,045	(78,400)
Due to other funds	395,737	1,045,519	9,020	13,879	1,464,155	41,165
Due to other governments	40,191	(30,806)	5,431	-	14,816	116
Accrued liabilities	(574,504)	(38,320)	658	(161,781)	(773,947)	(400,823)
Accrued wages	26,709	12,411	2,350	(1,666)	39,804	(21,152)
Accrued vacation and leave	307,276	170,931	5,997	(47,813)	436,391	233,144
Estimated liability for unpaid claims			<u> </u>			(1,490,829)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,841,023	\$ 15,568,841	\$ 429,919	\$ (756,040)	\$ 17,083,743	\$ (8,249,009)

# Statement of Net Assets Fiduciary Funds

December 31, 2010

	Pı T	rivate Irpose Irust Yunds	Agency Funds
Assets			
Cash and investments		6,169	 801,954
Total assets		6,169	801,954
Liabilities			
Due to other governments		-	786,954
Due to others		-	 15,000
Total liabilities	•	_	 801,954
Net assets	\$	6,169	\$ -

# Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds

# For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	P	Private Purpose Trust Funds				
Additions						
Contributions	\$	10,873				
		10,873				
Deductions						
Education and awareness		13,275				
		13,275				
Change in net assets		(2,402)				
Net assets, January 1, 2010	<del></del>	8,571				
Net assets, December 31, 2010	\$	6,169				

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

#### Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The City of Akron (the City) was incorporated in 1836 and is a home rule municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides the following services as authorized by its Charter: public safety, public service, public health, recreation and development. The accompanying financial statements comply with the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, and Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units*, in that the financial statements include those activities and functions for which the City is accountable. The City has no component units as defined by GASB 14 and 39. The City is associated with certain organizations which are defined as jointly governed organizations and related organizations. These organizations are presented in Notes 24 and 25 to the basic financial statements. These organizations are the Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study (AMATS), the Akron/Summit Convention and Visitors' Bureau and the Summit Medina Business Alliance (SMBA). The accounting policies and financial reporting practices of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units.

The following is a summary of the more significant policies followed during the preparation of the accompanying financial statements.

#### A. Government-wide and fund financial statements

GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments establishes requirements and a reporting model for the annual financial reports of state and local governments. The Statement was developed to make annual reports easier to understand and more useful to the people who use governmental financial information to make decisions. Financial information of the City is presented in the following format:

#### **Basic Financial Statements:**

1. Government-wide financial statements consist of a statement of net assets and a statement of activities.

These statements report all of the assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and gains and losses of the City. Governmental activities are reported separately from business-type activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, whereas business-type activities are normally supported by fees and charges for services and are usually intended by management to be financially self-sustaining. Fiduciary funds of the City are not included in these government-wide financial statements.

Interfund receivables and payables, and bonds and notes issued by the City and held by the City as investments, within governmental and business-type activities have been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets. Related interest amounts are eliminated in the government-wide statement of activities.

These eliminations minimize the duplicating effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities total column.

Internal service net assets, whether positive or negative, have been eliminated against the expenses and program revenues shown in the governmental activities statement of activities.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the City and for each function of the City's governmental activities.

Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

2. Fund financial statements consist of a series of statements focusing on information about the City's major governmental and enterprise funds. Separate statements are presented for the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds.

The City's major governmental funds are the General Fund, the Community Learning Centers (CLC) Fund, and the Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund. Of the City's business-type activities, the Water, Sewer, and Off-Street Parking Funds are considered major funds.

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds. Its revenues consist primarily of income and property taxes, investment earnings, shared revenues, charges for services, and licenses, fees, and fines.

General Fund expenditures represent costs of general government, public service (including sanitation and recycling collection), public safety (including police and fire), community environment, public health, and recreation and parks. General Fund resources are also transferred annually to support other services which are accounted for in other separate funds.

The Community Learning Centers (CLC) Fund is used to account for the daily activity relating to the CLC project. The primary sources of revenue are City income tax and bond proceeds.

The Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund is used to account for the accumulation of income tax revenue and the payments of costs for items specifically designated as project costs and payment of debt service. The primary revenue source is income tax revenue and some debt proceeds.

The Water Enterprise Fund accounts for financial activity related to operating the City's water supply, treatment and distribution system. In addition to over 84,000 customers in the City, the Water Enterprise Fund also serves five other municipalities and parts of six adjacent townships. Revenues consist primarily of charges for services.

The Sewer Enterprise Fund accounts for the financial activity related to operating the City's wastewater collection and treatment system that serves the City and twelve other subdivisions. Revenues consist primarily of charges for services.

The Off-Street Parking Fund accounts for the financial activity related to operating the City's parking facilities located throughout the downtown area. Revenues consist almost exclusively of charges for services.

While not considered major funds, the City maintains Internal Service Funds used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or division to another department or division of the City, generally on a cost-reimbursement basis. The three largest of these funds account for the motor equipment, engineering, and management information systems services. In addition, the City also maintains Internal Service Funds to account for the financial activity relating to self-insurance. The three largest of these funds account for workers' compensation, medical, and judgment and claims self-insurance activity.

3. Notes to the financial statements provide information that is essential to a user's understanding of the basic financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information:**

Required supplementary information such as Management's Discussion and Analysis and budgetary comparison schedules are also required by GASB Statement No. 34.

#### B. Financial reporting presentation

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance (equity), revenues, and expenditures (expenses). The fund types and classifications that the City reports are as follows:

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

- 1. **General Fund** The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City and is appropriated. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.
- 2. **Special Revenue Funds** Special Revenue Funds are used to account for revenues derived from specific taxes, grants, or other restricted revenue sources. The uses and limitations of each Special Revenue Fund are specified by City ordinances or federal or state statutes.

- 3. **Debt Service Funds** Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.
- 4. **Capital Projects Funds -** The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for financial resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital projects (other than those financed by proprietary funds).
- 5. **Permanent Funds** Permanent Funds are for the purpose of accounting for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs. The City, however, does not utilize Permanent Funds at this time.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

- 1. **Enterprise Funds** The Enterprise Funds are used to account for the operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.
- 2. **Internal Service Funds -** The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments or to other governments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

- 1. Private-Purpose Trust Funds Private-Purpose Trust Funds are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the Private-Purpose Trust Funds are accounted for using the economic resources measurement focus (essentially the same manner as proprietary funds). The City utilizes three Private-Purpose Trust Funds. The Claire Merrix Trust was established in memory of a former City of Akron employee and is to fund tennis-related activities; the Holocaust Memorial Trust pays for annual holocaust services throughout the City; and the Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust was recently established to provide scholarships for dependents of those serving in the Police and Fire departments.
- 2. Agency Funds Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the City as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. For accounting measurement purposes, the Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City has two Agency Funds, the first one is the Municipal Court Agency Fund and it is used to account for assets held by the Municipal Court Clerk for individuals, private organizations and other governments. The second one is the Police Property Monetary Evidence Fund and is used to account for funds held by the Police Department that will be returned to other agencies.
- 3. **Other Fiduciary Funds** Other Fiduciary Funds include pension trust funds and investment trust funds. The City does not utilize any such trust funds.

Fiduciary Funds are not included in the government-wide statements.

#### C. Measurement focus and basis of accounting

Except for budgetary purposes, the basis of accounting used by the City conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting, except Agency Funds because they are custodial in nature. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the City gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, shared revenue, and donations. On a full accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the taxpayer's liability occurs and revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. On a full accrual basis, revenue in the form of shared revenue is recognized when the provider government recognizes its liability to the City. Revenue from grants and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City generally considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are collected within sixty days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

In applying the susceptible-to-accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available (i.e., collectible within the current year or within sixty days after year-end and available to pay obligations of the current period). These include income taxes, JEDD revenues, investment earnings, shared revenues, and a portion of special assessments. Reimbursements due for federally funded projects are accrued as revenue at the time the expenditures are made or, when received in advance, deferred until expenditures are made. Property taxes and the balance of special assessments, though measurable, are not available soon enough in the subsequent year to finance current period obligations. Therefore, property tax and the balance of special assessment receivables are recorded and deferred until they become available. Other revenues, including licenses, fees and fines, and charges for services are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. The City applies restricted resources first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the City follows GASB guidance as applicable to its governmental and business-type activities, and

Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989 that do not conflict with or contradict GASB Pronouncements. The City does not apply FASB Pronouncements subsequent to November 30, 1989 to its business-type activities and Enterprise Fund statements. The City applies all applicable and effective pronouncements issued by the GASB.

Proprietary Fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as rental revenue and connection fees, result from ancillary activities. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund.

#### D. Budgetary Procedures

The City Council follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data.

- (1) The Mayor submits to the City Council a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing January 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- (2) Public hearings are conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- (3) According to state law, the budget must be enacted through passage of an ordinance by April 1.
- (4) The City Finance Director is authorized by City Council to transfer funds already appropriated within departments within any fund or category of expenditures; however, any revisions that alter the total appropriation of said department must be individually approved by the City Council. During 2010, supplemental appropriations were passed by City Council. The effects of these supplemental appropriations were not material in relation to the original appropriations.
- (5) Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders, contracts) outstanding at year-end are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year-end.

(6) The majority of all funds have a legally adopted annual budget. Those funds include:

General Fund Income Tax Collection **Emergency Medical Service** Special Assessment Income Tax Capital Improvement Street and Highway Maintenance Street Assessment Community Development Air Pollution Control Community Environment Grants Akron Metro. Area Transportation Study H.O.M.E. Program Tax Equivalency E.D.A. Revolving Loans Joint Economic Development Districts Akron Muni Court Information System Public Health Police Grants

Various Domestic Violence
Safety Programs
Health Grants
City Facilities Operating
Various Purpose Funding
Deposits
Community Learning Centers
General Bond Payment Fund
Non-appropriated Capital Projects
Road and Bridge Improvements
Streets
Information Technology and Improvements

Transportation
Parks and Recreation
Public Facilities and Improvements
Public Parking
Economic Development

Water

Sewer Oil and Gas Golf Course Airport Off-Street Parking Motor Equipment Medical Self-Insurance Workers' Compensation Reserve Self-Insurance Settlement Storeroom Telephone System Engineering Bureau Management Information Systems Holocaust Memorial Trust Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust Police Property Monetary Evidence

(7) The City appropriates an annual budget for the Police Pension Employer's Liability Fund and the Fire Pension Employer's Liability Fund which are required due to their funding source. On a GAAP basis, the two funds are combined with the General Fund.

#### E. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash balances of the individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash held by the City Treasurer and invested in authorized investments (see Note 2). Earnings from these investments are credited to the General Fund in accordance with the City Charter except where the terms of a grant or regulation specify otherwise. Certain cash balances are held on behalf of the City by outside agents (see Note 2). Earnings from these investments are credited to the General Fund and certain other funds pursuant to the City Charter and federal and state requirements.

Investments are stated at fair value. Changes in fair value are recorded as a component of investment earnings.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, equity in pooled cash and investments, as well as segregated investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City, are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with maturities of more than three months are not considered to be cash equivalents.

- F. *Inventories* Inventories are valued at cost (first-in, first-out) and adjusted to annual physical counts which are then maintained on a perpetual basis until the end of the year.
- G. Capital Assets Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements to the extent the City's capitalization threshold is met. The City defines capital assets as assets with an estimated useful life in excess of three years and an individual cost of more than \$5,000 for land; \$10,000 for equipment and vehicles; \$25,000 for land improvements, buildings, and improvements other than buildings; and \$100,000 for infrastructure. Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if historical cost is not available. Contributed capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value at the date contributed. Infrastructure acquired prior to fiscal years ended after June 30, 1980, is also reported as a component of the above-mentioned capital assets.

Capital assets in the proprietary funds are capitalized in the fund in which they are utilized. The valuation bases for proprietary fund capital assets are the same as those used for the governmental capital assets. Interest accrued during the construction of capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds is also capitalized.

Costs for maintenance and repairs are expensed when incurred. However, costs for repairs and upgradings that materially add to the value or life of an asset and meet the above criteria are capitalized.

The City depreciates capital assets on a straight-line basis, half-year convention, using the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	<b>Years</b>
Buildings, bridges, and storm sewers	50
Improvements, skywalks, and paving	40
Sewer and water mains	40
Sidewalks, curbs, electrical and lighting	30
Traffic control system and bridge repairs	25
Land improvements	20
Equipment	3-20
CLC Building Equity Interest	70

H. **Compensated Absences** – Vacation, paid leave, and compensatory time benefits are accrued as liabilities as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the City will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The City records a liability for accumulated, unused vacation, paid leave, and compensatory time when earned for all employees.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. An accrual for sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that benefits will result in payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience at making payments.

- I. Fund Balances In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose. Reservations include amounts for open encumbrances and loans receivable. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change. These designations include reservations of fund equity for preencumbrances (purchase requisitions that have not yet been processed into purchase orders).
- J. **Interfund Transactions** During the course of normal operations, the City records numerous transactions between funds including expenditures and transfers of resources to provide services, subsidize operations, and service debt. The City has the following types of transactions among funds:
  - (1) Reciprocal interfund services provided and used Purchases and sales of goods and services between funds for a price approximating their external exchange value.

- (2) Nonreciprocal interfund transfers Flows of assets between funds without equivalent flows of assets in return and without a requirement for repayment. This includes transfers to subsidize various funds.
- (3) Nonreciprocal interfund reimbursements Repayments from the funds responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to the funds that initially paid for them.

The City's interfund receivables and payables at December 31, 2010 are presented in Note 5. Interfund transfers are presented in Note 21.

- K. **Post-retirement Benefits** In addition to the post-retirement benefits provided by the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio, the City provides post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with union agreements and City Council ordinances, for retired employees (see note 9).
- L. **Debt Issuance Costs, Premiums, Discounts, and Losses on Refundings** Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Losses on advance refundings are deferred and amortized over the life of the new debt, or the life of the advance refunded debt, whichever is shorter.
- M. *Employment Related Liabilities* The City records a liability for employment related liabilities relating to deferred longevity payments and former employees of the Building Inspection Division and the Health Department (see note 14).

During 2009 and 2010, in accordance with union agreements and City Council ordinances, the City entered into agreements to defer certain longevity payments. The liability is the actual amount due to employees and the City recorded \$118,075 as a current liability for the amounts scheduled to be paid during 2011 and the balance of \$1,274,936 is recorded as a long-term liability.

To improve governmental efficiency and economy, effective February 1, 2009, the City's Building Inspection and Plans and Permits Divisions consolidated with Summit County. In the best interest of the public health, safety and welfare and to improve governmental efficiency and economy, effective January 1, 2011, the City's Health Department consolidated with the Summit County Health District.

The former Building Inspection and Plans and Permits employees while employed by Summit County must retire under Ohio Public Employees Retirement System to be entitled to receive payment of the accumulated sick leave at the hourly rate the employee was receiving at the time of resignation from the City along with the retirement differential. The City has recorded a long-term liability of \$170,948.

The former Health Department employees while employed by Summit County must retire under Ohio Public Employees Retirement System to be entitled to receive payment of the accumulated sick leave at the hourly rate the employee was receiving at the time of resignation from the City along with the retirement differential. The City has recorded a long-term liability of \$1,663,338. Additionally, the former Health Department employees are entitled to staggered payouts for their accumulated vacation, paid leave, and compensatory time at the hourly rate the employee was receiving at the time of resignation from the City. The liability is the actual amount due to employees and the City recorded \$317,150 as a current liability for the amounts scheduled to be paid during 2011 and the balance of \$391,976 is recorded as a long-term liability.

N. New Accounting Standards – In June 2007, the GASB issued Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets. This statement requires that all intangible assets not specifically excluded by its scope provisions be classified as capital assets. This statement also provides authoritative guidance that specifically addresses the nature of these intangible assets. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2009. The City's financial statements have been prepared in conformance with this Statement.

In February 2009, the GASB issued Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This statement establishes fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. This statement was developed to enhance the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2010.

In June 2010, the GASB issued statement No. 59, *Financial Instruments Omnibus*. This Statement updates and improves existing standards regarding financial reporting and disclosure requirements of certain financial instruments and external investment pools for which significant issues have been identified in practice. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2010.

In November 2010, the GASB issued statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements. This Statement improves financial reporting by addressing issues related to service concession arrangements (SCAs), which are a type of public-private or public-public partnership. As used in this Statement, an SCA is an arrangement between a transferor (a government) and an operator (governmental or nongovernmental entity) in which (1) the transferor conveys to an operator the right and related obligation to provide services through the us of infrastructure or another public asset (a "facility") in exchange for significant consideration and (2) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011.

In November 2010, the GASB issued statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*. This Statement improves financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity. The Statement modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity. The Statement also amends the criteria for reporting component units as if they were part of the primary government (that is, blending) in certain circumstances. This Statement also clarifies the reporting equity interests in legally separate organizations. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after June 12, 2012.

In December 2010, the GASB issued statement No. 62 Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements. This Statement incorporates into the GASB's authoritative literature certain accounting and financial reporting guidance that is included in various pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, which does not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. For the City, this statement is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011.

#### 2. Pooled Cash and Investments

City ordinances require that all cash, with the exception of certain debt service cash and cash held by fiscal agents, be deposited with the City Treasurer. Each fund's portion of these funds is displayed on the statements of net assets or balance sheets as "pooled cash and investments." Earnings on these investments are allocated to the various funds based on City and state statutes, grant agreements and various bond agreement requirements. Investments are also held separately by the Special Revenue, Debt Service, Enterprise, and Internal Service Funds. City ordinances further authorize and direct the permitted types of deposits and investments.

#### Deposits:

City ordinances require that all deposits be secured by collateral securities pledged at market value in an amount equal to at least 100% of the deposit, less any amount covered by federal deposit insurance. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by Ohio Revised Code, is held in collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the Federal Reserve System, in the name of the depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all public deposits held by the depository. The City has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money have been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the City to a successfully claim by the FDIC.

At December 31, 2010, the carrying amount of the City's deposits was \$15,874,483 and the bank balance was \$19,405,352. The difference in the carrying amount and bank balance was composed of outstanding checks and other normal reconciling items. Of the bank balance, \$1,193,257 was covered by federal depository insurance, and \$18,212,095 was uninsured but collateralized with unregistered securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department in the City's name.

Total cash and investments are reported as follows:

Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds:	
Pooled cash and investments	\$ 19,618,716
Restricted cash and investments	107,211,714
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Funds	
Pooled cash and investments	5,257,282
Restricted cash and investments	9,970,784
Internal Service Funds	
Pooled cash and investments	1,267,903
Statement of Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds:	808,123
Total	\$ 144,134,522

Investments in City of Akron bonds and notes amounting to \$7,987,974 are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets at December 31, 2010.

#### 2. Pooled Cash and Investments (Continued)

#### Investments:

The City records all of its investments at fair value under the guidance set forth by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools.

Under the fair value method of recording investments, the City is required to report realized and unrealized gains and losses arising from market fluctuations as well as the sale and maturity of various investments above or below their beginning-of-the-year fair value or their purchase price, when purchased during the current fiscal year. Realized gains and losses, on investments that had been held in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year, may have been recognized as an increase or decrease in the fair value of the investments reported in the prior year. The net effect of these realized and unrealized gains and losses (\$413,154 net unrealized loss in 2010) is reflected in the investment income on the operating statement of the appropriate fund.

The repurchase agreement investment maturity is less than one year.

Interest Rate Risk. The City does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rate risk.

Credit Risk. City ordinances authorize the treasurer to invest in obligations of the United States Treasury, agencies and instrumentalities and direct obligations of the State of Ohio, including any subdivisions of the state. As of December 31, 2010, the investments held by the bond trustees and STAROhio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. All municipal bonds and notes are rated A2 or better by Moody's or A or better by Standard & Poor's.

The City invests funds in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAROhio). STAROhio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's office which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAROhio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company but does operate in a manner consistent with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAROhio are valued at STAROhio's share price, which is the price the investment could be sold for on December 31, 2010.

Bond trustees holding the investments are not registered with the SEC as an investment company but do operate in a manner consistent with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Bond trustees and Community Learning Center trustees holding the investments are not registered with the SEC as an investment company but do operate in a manner consistent with rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Investments held by bond trustees, Community Learning Centers and STAROhio are not exposed to custodial credit risk because their existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

#### 2. Pooled Cash and Investments (Continued)

At December 31, 2010, \$117,182,498 of cash and investments was restricted for the following purposes: \$74,700 was restricted for lease costs for Canal Park Stadium; \$4,119,375 was restricted for Off-Street Parking Deck COPs; \$9,435,424 was restricted for Akron District Energy COPs; \$25,232,555 was restricted solely for retirement of City obligations; and the balance of \$78,320,444 was held by the trustee for payment of debt service on the Community Learning Centers' Income Tax Revenue Bonds.

As of December 31, 2010 the City had the following investments.

				Investment Maturities (In Years)				
Investment Types	j	Fair Value		Less Then 1		<u>1-5</u>		<u>6-10</u>
Repurchase agreement	\$	10,710,000	\$	10,710,000	\$	-	\$	-
U.S. Treasuries or Agencies		95,940		95,940		-		-
Municipal Bonds		635,000		35,000		600,000		-
City of Akron Assessment Debt		7,987,974		2,127,125		5,805,528		55,321
Investments held by bond trustees:								
U.S. Treasuries or Agencies		16,551,297		16,551,297		-		-
Municipal Bonds and Notes		74,700		74,700		-		-
Cash Reserve		13,884,683		13,884,683		-		-
Investments held by Community Learning Center trustees:								
Municipal Bonds and Notes		33,844,715		28,859,444		4,985,271		-
Money Market		44,475,730		44,475,730				
Total	\$	128,260,039	_\$_	116,813,919	\$	11,390,799	\$	55,321

#### 3. Receivables

Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectible reported in the Statement of Net Assets, consist of the following at December 31, 2010:

	Taxes	Customer Charges, Special Assessments, and Others	Accrued Interest	Gross Receivables	Allowance for Uncol- lectibles	Net
Governmental Activities Assets:						
Governmental Funds:						
General Fund	\$ 37,623,245	\$ 13,064,941	\$ -	\$ 50,688,186	\$ (1,567,513)	\$ 49,120,673
Community Learning Centers	1,999,939	69,000,000	329,303	71,329,242	-	71,329,242
Income Tax Capital Improvement	5,033,498	-	-	5,033,498	-	5,033,498
Other Governmental Funds	10,921,693	58,725,921	-	69,647,614	(4,602,272)	65,045,342
Total Governmental Funds	55,578,375	140,790,862	329,303	196,698,540	(6,169,785)	190,528,755
Internal Service Funds		133,614		133,614		133,614
Total Assets:	55,578,375	140,924,476	329,303	196,832,154	(6,169,785)	190,662,369
Business-type Activities: Enterprise Funds: Water Sewer Off-Street Parking	:	11,065,367 16,932,337 25,780	· .	11,065,367 16,932,337 25,780	(6,812,087) (8,604,666)	4,253,280 8,327,671 25,780
Total Enterprise Funds	-	28,023,484	-	28,023,484	(15,416,753)	12,606,731
Total Receivables	\$ 55,578,375	\$ 168,947,960	\$ 329,303	\$ 224,855,638	\$ (21,586,538)	\$ 203,269,100

Included in the amounts above are water and sewer unbilled charges for services of approximately \$3,557,000 and \$639,000, respectively.

#### 3. Receivables (Continued)

Delinquent special assessment receivables amounted to \$4,602,272 at December 31, 2010 and were fully reserved for in the allowance for uncollectibles in the Special Assessment Bond Payment fund.

Deferred revenue is reported in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue reported in the Governmental Funds were as follows:

General Fund:	
Property Tax Receivable	\$ 24,014,158
Intergovernmental Receivable	6,032,053
Income Tax Receivable	5,499,810
	35,546,021
Community Learning Centers Fund:	
Income Tax Receivable	757,741
Community Learning Centers Receivable	69,000,000
	69,757,741
Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund:	
Income Tax Receivable	2,034,176
	2,034,176
Other Governmental Funds:	
Property Tax Receivable	10,921,693
Special Assessment Receivable	18,476,536
Intergovernmental Receivable	2,769,271
JEDD Receivable	598,326
	32,765,826
	\$ 140,103,764

# 4. **Due From/To Other Governments**

Amounts due from other governments at December 31, 2010 consist of the following:

Community Francis	Federal			State		Total	
Governmental Funds: Other Governmental Funds	\$	7,382,603	\$	1,253,256	\$	8,635,859	
Total Governmental Funds	\$	7,382,603	\$	1,253,256	\$	8,635,859	
Enterprise Funds:							
Water	\$	-	\$	1,376,251	\$	1,376,251	
Sewer		-		2,588,165		2,588,165	
Other Enterprise Funds		36,523				36,523	
Total Enterprise Funds	\$	36,523	\$	3,964,416	\$	4,000,939	

#### 4. Due From/To Other Governments (Continued)

Amounts due to other governments at December 31, 2010 consist of the following:

Governmental Funds:	I	Federal	State	County	Local	Total
Governmental Funds: General Fund Community Learning Center Income Tax Capital Improvement Other Governmental Funds	\$	- - 1,570,594	\$ 74,382 - 1,074,803	\$ 3,060,620 132,051 3,833 479,161	\$ - - - 16,776	\$ 3,135,002 132,051 3,833 3,141,334
Total Governmental Funds		1,570,594	1,149,185	3,675,665	16,776	6,412,220
Enterprise Funds: Water Sewer Off-Street Parking		- - -	- - -	40,191 24,545 237,414	- - -	 40,191 24,545 237,414
Total Enterprise Funds		-	-	302,150	-	302,150
Internal Service Funds		_	 -	 116	 _	116
Total Internal Service Funds	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 116	\$ 	\$ 116

The statement of fiduciary net assets also includes \$786,954 as due to other governments.

The federal amount is comprised of a section 108 loan from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

The state amount is comprised of an Ohio Department of Development loan.

The county amount recorded in Governmental Funds relates to City reimbursements to Summit County for the debt service on debt issued by Summit County related directly to the cost of construction of additional jail space to house City inmates.

The county amount recorded in Business-type Activities relates to a master meter sewer agreement in the Mud Brook service area.

#### 5. **Due From/To Other Funds**

Interfund receivable and payable balances at December 31, 2010 consist of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	Receivable			Payable
Governmental Funds:				
General Fund	\$	6,257,114	\$	1,605,566
Community Learning Centers		1,561,154		<u>-</u>
Income Tax Capital Improvement		9,100,000		24,633
Other Governmental Funds		28,652,099		49,707,561
	\$	45,570,367	\$	51,337,760
Proprietary Funds:				
Enterprise Funds: Water	\$	6,601,957	\$	950,557
Sewer	Ψ	0,001,937	Ψ	3,478,945
Off-Street Parking		_		56,724
Other Enterprise Funds				761,629
	\$	6,601,957	\$	5,247,855
Internal Service Funds	\$	9,467,314	\$	5,054,023
Total	\$	61,639,638	_\$_	61,639,638

### 6. Deposits

On December 15, 2003, the City of Akron entered into a cooperative agreement for Community Learning Centers (CLC) with the Board of Education of the Akron City School District (District). The cooperative agreement is the foundation for all the activity associated with the City's .25% income tax and the ownership relating to the CLCs. As of December 31, 2010, the District had \$32,577,807 of unspent City funds that are recorded as Deposits on the City's Statement of Net Assets and are recorded on the District's financial statements as "due to City of Akron".

7. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2010 was as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2010
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 155,190,780	\$ 546,853	\$ -	\$ 155,737,633
Construction in progress	62,535,442	28,688,437	30,148,485	61,075,394
CLCLand	871,420	24,939	-	896,359
CLC Construction in progress	34,704,864	36,284,649	35,981,754	35,007,759
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	253,302,506	65,544,878	66,130,239	252,717,145
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	200,073,649	4,462,800	-	204,536,449
CLC Building Equity Interest	90,396,927	35,916,474	-	126,313,401
Improvements other than buildings	131,317,988	5,682,061	-	137,000,049
CLC Improvements other than buildings	-	53,610		53,610
Equipment & Intangibles	104,429,062	4,973,372	3,673,794	105,728,640
Infrastructure	572,093,223	25,007,414		597,100,637
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,098,310,849	76,095,731	3,673,794	1,170,732,786
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	70,941,719	4,173,817	-	75,115,536
CLC Building Equity Interest	2,552,674	1,842,699	-	4,395,373
Improvements other than buildings	37,212,591	4,521,262	-	41,733,853
CLC Improvements other than buildings	-	1,340	-	1,340
Equipment & Intangibles	81,388,344	5,075,066	2,076,047	84,387,363
Infrastructure	249,145,023	14,876,607	-	264,021,630
Total accumulated depreciation	441,240,351	30,490,791	2,076,047	469,655,095
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	657,070,498	45,604,940	1,597,747	701,077,691
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 910,373,004	\$ 111,149,818	\$ 67,727,986	\$ 953,794,836

# 7. Capital Assets (Continued)

	_	Balance nuary 1, 2010	Additions	Deletions	D	Balance ecember 31, 2010
Business-type Activities:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$	26,607,107	\$ -	\$ -	\$	26,607,107
Construction in progress		27,673,913	7,405,492	17,970,779		17,108,626
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		54,281,020	7,405,492	17,970,779		43,715,733
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings		173,468,293	13,304,734	_		186,773,027
Improvements other than buildings		447,731,567	726,866	-		448,458,433
Equipment and intangibles		36,000,103	2,320,110	1,228,493		37,091,720
Infrastructure		138,832,529	6,732,515			145,565,044
Total capital assets, being depreciated		796,032,492	23,084,225	1,228,493		817,888,224
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Buildings		73,341,184	2,797,362	-		76,138,546
Improvements other than buildings		247,760,837	7,619,245	-		255,380,082
Equipment and intangibles		28,947,611	1,759,577	815,852		29,891,336
Infrastructure		20,169,766	3,508,144			23,677,910
Total accumulated depreciation		370,219,398	15,684,328	815,852		385,087,874
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		425,813,094	7,399,897	412,641		432,800,350
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	480,094,114	\$14,805,389	\$18,383,420	\$	476,516,083

# 7. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged during 2010 to functions of the government as follows:

#### Governmental Activities:

General government	\$ 2,152,445
Public service	7,313,985
Public safety	1,947,741
Community environment	3,388,290
Public health	304,101
Unallocated depreciation	14,740,666
Capital assets held by the government's internal service funds are	
charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	643,563
Total depreciation expense charged to governmental activities	\$ 30,490,791
Business-type Activities:	
Water	\$ 5,138,447
Sewer	8,104,447
Off-Street Parking	2,166,504
Other Business-type activities	274,930
Total depreciation, depletion and amortization expense	
charged to business-type activities	\$ 15,684,328

#### 7. Capital Assets (Continued)

Construction in progress and remaining capital commitments (including capitalized interest of \$409,926, of which \$152,256 was capitalized in 2010) are comprised of the following:

	Project Authorization	Expended to December 31, 2010	Committed
Governmental Activities: Governmental	\$ 66,796,192	\$ 62,200,188	\$ 4,596,004
Business-type Activities:			
Water	7,537,564	4,121,645	3,415,919
Sewer	9,512,014	9,170,887	341,127
Off-Street Parking	3,987,206	3,816,094	171,112
	\$ 87,832,976	\$ 79,308,814	\$ 8,524,162

#### 8. Accrued Vacation and Leave

GASB Statement No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, requires a liability to be established for all compensated absences as earned by the employees. At the time of the employee's separation, such compensated absences are paid to the employee from the fund to which the employee's payroll is charged.

Vacation, paid leave, sick leave and compensatory time accumulated by employees whose wages are charged to governmental fund types have been recorded as liabilities in the governmental funds only if they have matured. The balance has been recorded on the statement of net assets. Vacation, paid leave, sick leave and compensatory time accumulated by employees whose wages are charged to proprietary fund types are expensed when earned and recorded as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net assets and in the proprietary fund statement of net assets.

Sick leave is earned by substantially all employees. Unused sick leave is accumulated up to 960 hours per employee and vests upon reaching certain age and service requirements. The vested portion of accumulated sick leave and amounts earned through December 31, 2010 and expected to vest in the future has been accrued in the government-wide statement of net assets for all City employees. Amounts related to the City's proprietary fund operations are also accrued for in the proprietary fund statement of net assets due to the nature of these funds.

The following governmental funds have typically been used in prior years to reduce or liquidate the liability for compensated absences:

General Fund Akron Metro. Area Transportation Study
Income Tax Collection Public Health
Emergency Medical Service Safety Programs
Street and Highway Maintenance Health Grants
Air Pollution Control

# 8. Accrued Vacation and Leave (Continued)

As of December 31, 2010, the accrued vacation, paid leave, sick leave, and compensatory time is recorded as a current liability (due within one year) in the Statement of Net Assets as follows:

	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2010
Governmental Activities:				
Governmental Funds:				
General Fund	\$ 7,051,205	\$ 7,206,230	\$ (7,051,205)	\$ 7,206,230
Other Governmental Activities	2,411,772	2,591,005	(2,411,772)	2,591,005
Total Governmental Funds	9,462,977	9,797,235	(9,462,977)	9,797,235
Internal Service Funds	492,629	494,443	(492,629)	494,443
Total Governmental Activities	9,955,606	10,291,678	(9,955,606)	10,291,678
Business-type Activities:				
Enteprise Funds:	(55.000	m11 001	((## 000)	<b>511.001</b>
Water	677,929	711,031	(677,929)	711,031
Sewer	431,619	403,210	(431,619)	403,210
Off Street Parking	2,868	3,747	(2,868)	3,747
Other Enterprise Funds	25,928	26,261	(25,928)	26,261
Total Enterprise Funds/				
Business-type Activities	1,138,344	1,144,249	(1,138,344)	1,144,249
	\$ 11,093,950	\$ 11,435,927	\$ (11,093,950)	\$ 11,435,927
The following amounts are also included as long-term	n obligations in the	government-wide	statement of net ass	sets (Note 14):
Governmental Activities:				
Other Governmental Activities	\$ 41,289,602	\$ 14,869,855	\$ (15,497,858)	\$ 40,661,599
Internal Service Funds	2,148,422	934,805	(703,473)	2,379,754
Total Governmental Activities	43,438,024	15,804,660	(16,201,331)	43,041,353
Business-type Activities:				
Water	2,618,170	1,270,717	(996,543)	2,892,344
Sewer	1,642,186	1,134,807	(935,467)	1,841,526
Off Street Parking	54,028	8,744	(3,626)	59,146
Other Business-type Activities	206,714	70,296	(118,442)	158,568
· 1			(,,==,,=,=)	
Total Business-type Activities	4,521,098	2,484,564	(2,054,078)	4,951,584
	\$ 47,959,122	\$ 18,289,224	\$ (18,255,409)	\$ 47,992,937

#### 9. Pension and Other Post-Retirement Benefit Plans

Police officers and firefighters participate in the statewide Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (Police and Fire), a cost-sharing, multi-employer defined-benefit public employee retirement system. Police and Fire offers three types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, and age/service commuted. In a normal retirement, a member is eligible at age 48 with 25 years of service with a monthly pension equal to 60% of the average of the three highest years of allowable earnings. The maximum pension of 72% of the average allowable earnings for the three highest years is paid after 33 years of service. Under the service commuted retirement, a member is eligible if they have at least 15 years of service, they have reached the age of 48 and 25 years has elapsed from the date of their full-time hire. Under the age/service commuted retirement, a member is eligible if they have 15 years of service and they have reached the age of 62. In the event of death, eligible survivors may qualify for a monthly benefit and a one-time \$1,000 lump sum benefit payment. Benefits are established by the Ohio Revised Code.

The City also participates in a cost-sharing multi-employer post-retirement health benefits plan, administered by Police and Fire, for these city employees. Substantially all other City employees participate in the statewide Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional plan is a cost-sharing, multi-employer defined-benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined- contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Under the member-directed plan, members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and vested employer contributions plus any investment earnings. The combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined-benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined-benefit and a defined-contribution plan. Under the combined plan, employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the traditional plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is self-directed by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the member-directed plan. The City also participates in a cost-sharing multi-employer post-retirement health benefits plan, administered by OPERS, for these city employees.

In addition to participating in the plans described above, the City provides it's own post-retirement health and life insurance benefits plan which is administered as a single-employer benefit plan.

#### **OPERS**

OPERS provides retirement and death benefits, disability benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by state statute per Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to: 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642 or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 1-800-222-PERS (7377).

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. The employees of local governments are required to contribute 10.0% of their covered payroll to OPERS. The 2010 and 2009 employer contribution rate for local government employer units was 14.00%, of covered payroll including 5.5 % from January 1 through February 28, 2010 and 5.0 % from March 1 through December 31, 2010 and 7.0 % from January 1 through March 31, 2009 and 5.5 % from April 1 through December 31, 2009, which is used to fund post-retirement health care benefits. The City's total contributions to OPERS for pension benefits (excluding the amount relating to post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$5,178,025, \$5,313,261, and \$5,130,768 respectively, which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year.

OPERS members are eligible to retire at any age with 30 years of service, at age 60 with at least 5 years of service or at age 55 with at least 25 years of service. Those retiring with less than 30 years of

service or less than age 65 receive reduced benefits. Under the Traditional Pension Plan, eligible employees are entitled to a monthly retirement benefit equal to 2.2% of the average of their three highest years of earnings multiplied by the first 30 years of service plus 2.5% of the average of their three highest years for each year in excess of 30. Under the Member-Directed Plan, eligible members are entitled to a monthly benefit dependent upon the performance of the OPERS investment options that the members selected. Under the Combined Plan, eligible members are entitled to a monthly benefit equal to 1.0% of the average of their three highest years of earnings multiplied by the number of years of service plus 1.25% of the average of their three highest years for each year in excess of 30. Additionally, under the Combined Plan, a benefit is provided based on the performance of the OPERS investment options the member selected. OEPRS also provides death and disability benefits. Benefits are established by the Ohio Revised Code.

In addition to the pension benefits, OPERS provides post-retirement health care coverage to age and service retirees with 10 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit with either the traditional or combined plans. Health care coverage for disability recipients and primary survivor recipients is also available. Members of the member-directed plan do not qualify for postretirement health care coverage. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered to be an "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45. A portion of each employer's contribution to the traditional or combined plans is set aside for the funding of post-retirement health care based on authority granted by state statute. As noted above, the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employer contributions. During 2010, 2009 and 2008, \$2,958,178, \$3,871,281 and \$5,130,768, respectively, of the City's total contribution to OPERS were used for post-retirement benefits which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year.

In December, 2001, the Board adopted the Health Care "Choices" Plan. The Choices Plan will be offered to all persons newly hired in an OPERS-covered position after January 1, 2003, with no prior service credit accumulated toward health care coverage. Choices will incorporate a cafeteria approach, offering a broader range of health care options. The Plan uses a graded scale from ten to thirty years to calculate a monthly health care benefit. This is in contrast to the ten-year "cliff" eligibility standard for the present Plan.

The benefit recipients will be free to select the option that best meets their needs. Recipients will fund health care costs in excess of their monthly health care benefits. The Plan will also offer a spending account feature, enabling the benefit recipients to apply their allowances towards specific medical expenses, much like a Medical Spending Account.

#### **Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund**

The Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund provides retirement and death benefits, disability benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Police and Fire Pension Fund issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. Interested parties may obtain a copy by making a written request to: Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

The Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for employee and employer contributions. Plan members are required to contribute 10% of their annual covered salary, while employers are required to contribute 19.5% and 24% respectively for police officers and firefighters. Required employer contributions to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund are equal to the amounts actually paid by the City each year. The City's total contributed amounts for Police (excluding the amount relating to

post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$3,518,258, \$3,675,298, and \$3,689,282, respectively which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year. The City's total contributed amounts for Fire (excluding the amount relating to post-retirement health care benefits) for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$3,707,534, \$4,247,254, and \$4,006,558, respectively, which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year.

In addition to pension benefits, the Police and Fire plan provides post-retirement health care coverage to any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. An eligible dependent child is any child under the age of 18 whether or not the child is attending school, or under the age of 22 if attending at least on a 2/3 basis. The health care coverage provided by the retirement system is considered to be an "other post-employment benefit" (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement No. 45. Police and Fire provides access to postretirement health care coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The health care coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. The authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the Police and Fire (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members; currently, 19.50% and 24.00% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.50% of covered payroll for police employer units and 24.00% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

Police and Fire maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under an IRS Code Section 115 trust and on for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the Police and Fire Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and the Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree health care benefits. For the year ended December 31, 2010, the employer contribution allocated to the health care plan was 6.75% of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h). The Police and Fire Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The City's contributions for Police for 2010 and 2009 used to pay post-retirement health care were \$1,862,607 and \$1,945,746, respectively, which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year. The City's contributions for Fire for 2010 and 2009 used to pay post-retirement health care were \$1,450,774 and \$1,661,969, respectively, which were equal to 100% of the required employer contributions for each year.

#### **Other Post-retirement Benefits (OPEB)**

In addition to the post-retirement benefits provided by the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System of Ohio, the City provides post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits, in accordance with union agreements and City Council ordinances, for retired employees. The post-retirement healthcare coverage is a single self-insured plan, administered through Medical Mutual, which provides medical, prescription drugs, dental, and vision benefits. The major

medical portion of the coverage, which includes prescription drugs, ends at age 65. All other benefits continue for the lifetime of the participant. The life insurance amounts are dependent on age at retirement and the retiree's collective bargaining unit. All life insurance amounts are reduced by 50% after the first year of retirement. Dependents are not eligible for life insurance during retirement. The life insurance is fully insured. Substantially all of the City's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the City. Currently, 2,068 retirees meet those eligibility requirements. The City pays 100% of the cost of health care and life insurance benefits are financed on a pay-as-you go basis; as such, the cost of retiree health care and life insurance benefits is recognized as expenditure/expense as claims are incurred. For the years ended 2010, 2009, and 2008 those costs were \$4,784,987, \$4,028,023, and \$4,460,330, respectively. Eligibility for OPEB benefits is receiving a pension benefit from OPERS, Police and Fire, or disability retirement. Former employees who are term-vested for pension benefits are not eligible.

The City provides lifetime supplemental health coverage to OPERS and Police and Fire retirees and their qualified dependents. The coverage is a single self-insured plan, administered through Medical Mutual, which provides medical, prescription drugs, dental, and vision benefits. The major medical portion of the coverage, which includes prescription drugs, ends at age 65. All other benefits continue for the lifetime of the participant. The health benefits are self-insured.

The City also provides life insurance for the participant during retirement. The life insurance amounts are dependent on age at retirement and the retiree's collective bargaining unit. All life insurance amounts are reduced by 50% after the first year of retirement. Dependents are not eligible for life insurance during retirement. The life insurance is fully insured.

Pursuant to GASB issued Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension Benefits, the City has recorded liabilities of \$16,480,916, and \$1,728,902 in the government-wide statement of net assets, as liabilities due in more than one year for Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities, respectively.

The following exhibits provide summaries of the annual required contributions, funded status, expense, and net OPEB obligation (year-end accrued liability).

Annual

	Required	Actual	Percentage	
Year Ended	Contributions	Contributions	Contributed	
12/31/2008	\$ 7,931,000	\$ 4,010,000	50.6	
12/31/2009	8,258,000	3,954,000	47.9	
12/31/2010	9,679,000	3,930,000	40.6	
		Percentage		
	Annual	OPEB Cost	Net OPEB	
Year Ended	<b>OPEB</b> Cost	Contributed	Obligation	
12/31/2008	\$ 7,978,000	50.3	\$ 7,906,000	
12/31/2009	8,363,000	47.3	12,315,000	
12/31/2010	• 9,825,000	40.0	18,210,000	
		Unfunded		
	Actuarial	Actuarial		Percentage
	Accrued	Accrued	Covered	of Covered
Year Ended	Liability	Liability	Payroll	Payroll
12/31/2008	\$ 122,078,000	\$ 122,078,000	\$ 107,065,000	114.0
12/31/2009	128,649,000	128,649,000	103,480,000	124.3
12/31/2010	149,961,000	149,961,000	114,340,000	131.2

OPEB are advanced-funded using the entry-age normal actuarial cost method with a level percentage of pay. The difference between assumed and actual experience (actuarial gains and losses) becomes part of unfunded actuarial accrued liability. The UAAL is then amortized as a level percentage of pay over 30 years of open group payroll. For actuarial valuation purposes, a discount rate of 5% is assumed, along with a projected payroll growth rate of 4%. Other significant actuarial assumptions include a health care cost rate for medical and prescription drugs of 9.5% in 2010, with the rate decreasing by one-half percentage per year for the following 9 years. In subsequent years (9 and beyond) health care cost rates are assumed to remain at 5%. Health care costs for dental and vision were assumed to be 6.5% in 2010, decreasing every 2 years by one-half percentage point for the next five years. In subsequent years (5 and beyond) health care cost rates for dental and vision are assumed to remain at 5%.

#### 10. Notes Payable

The following is a summary of note transactions for the year ended December 31, 2010 reflected in governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements:

	Gor A		Governmental Activities Capital Projects		Governmental Activities General Health		_	overnmental Activities Total
Notes Payable at January 1, 2010	\$	13,232,200	\$	54,665,000	\$	-	\$	67,897,200
New notes issued		9,585,000		55,715,000		14,000,000		79,300,000
Notes retired		(9,199,000)		(90,515,000)		-		(99,714,000)
Notes Payable at December 31, 2010	\$	13,618,200	\$	19,865,000	\$	14,000,000	\$	47,483,200

The following is a summary of the City's future debt service requirements for notes payable as of December 31, 2010 (in thousands):

	Governmental Activities										
Fiscal Year Ending		Special Ass	essment	Notes	General Obligation Notes						
December 31	Principal		In	Interest		rincipal	In	terest	Total		
2011	\$	10,584	\$	215	\$	33,865	\$	468	\$	45,132	
2012		922		111		-		-		1,033	
2013		2,112		26		-		•		2,138	
		13,618	\$	352	\$	33,865	\$	468		48,303	

The following notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City and generally mature within one to five years. The notes generally are issued in anticipation of long-term bond financing and are refinanced, if necessary, until such bonds are issued.

## 10. Notes Payable (Continued)

Special assessment notes are issued to finance the property owners' share of improvements. Upon completion of a project, owners may pay the assessments in full. Bonds are issued in the amount of any unpaid assessments and are repaid largely from levies on the property owners for principal and interest collected by the County Fiscal Officer on behalf of the City.

The weighted average interest rates on special assessment notes and general obligation notes at December 31, 2010 were 1.39% and 2.94% respectively.

Notes payables as of December 31, 2010, are comprised of the following individual issues:

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Special Assessment Notes:				
Governmental Activities:				
Paving Notes:				
December 8, 2006	4.00	9-06	December 8, 2011	\$ 179,200
December 8, 2006	4.00	10-06	December 8, 2011	193,500
December 8, 2006	4.00	11-06	December 8, 2011	203,000
April 18, 2007 September 26, 2007	4.00 4.00	1-07 2-07	April 18, 2012	21,000
September 26, 2007 September 26, 2007	4.00	4-07	September 26, 2012 September 26, 2012	172,000 116,700
September 26, 2007	4.00	5-07	September 26, 2012	441,700
March 14, 2008	4.00	1-08	March 14, 2013	597,700
March 14, 2008	4.00	2-08	March 14, 2013	117,700
March 14, 2008	4.00	3-08	March 14, 2013	399,700
March 14, 2008	4.00	4-08	March 14, 2013	81,600
May 7, 2008	4.00	5-08	May 7, 2013	415,500
May 7, 2008	4.00	7-08	May 7, 2013	287,300
May 28, 2008	4.00	8-08	May 28, 2013	47,500
December 24, 2008	4.00	10-08	December 24, 2013	96,800
Resurfacing Notes:				
Sidewalk Notes:				
September 26, 2007	4.00	3-07	September 26, 2012	170,300
December 24, 2008	4.00	9-08	December 24, 2013	33,600
Resurfacing Notes:				
June 5, 2006	4.00	1-06	June 5, 2011	231,700
Street Cleaning Notes:				
October 5, 2010	2.50	10-10	September 30,2011	9,585,000
Utilities Notes:				
December 8, 2006	4.00	7-06	December 8, 2011	160,000
December 8, 2006	4.00	8-06	December 8, 2011	31,500
May 7, 2008	4.00	6-08	May 7, 2013	35,200
Total Special Assessment Notes				\$ 13,618,200
General Obligation Notes:				
Various Purpose Improvement Notes:				
December 8, 2010	1.13		December 8, 2011	19,865,000
Health Benefit Notes:				
March 17, 2010	1.75		March 17, 2011	14,000,000
				\$ 47,483,200

## 11. Long-Term Debt

Water System

Retirements

Various Purpose Improvements

Long-term debt payable at December 31, 2010

The following is a summary of long-term debt transactions for the year ended December 31, 2010:

Governmental Activities

					GUVLI	minental Activity	C3							
					I	Ohio Department of				Income				
		General Obligation		OPWC Loans	D	evelopment Loans		Non-Tax Revenue		Tax Revenue				
ong-term debt payable				• •										
t January 1, 2010	\$	202,648,923	\$	11,654,067	\$	995,219	\$	58,145,000	\$	200,655,000				
w Issues:														
ommunity Learning Centers apital Projects		-		-		-		-		45,000,000				
-Street Parking		-		-		-		-		-				
ver System ter System		-		-		-		-		-				
rious Purpose Improvements		79,584,371		-		-		-		-				
tirements		(33,674,654)		(903,312)	\$	(150,133)		(2,350,000)		(5,550,000)				
ng-term debt payable														
December 31, 2010	\$	248,558,640	\$	10,750,755	\$	845,086	\$	55,795,000	\$	240,105,000				
				Governme	ental A	Activities								
		Cussial		Carriel		CID	In	ternal Service						
		Special Revenue		Special Assessment		SIB Loans		General Obligation						
ng-term debt payable														
January 1, 2010	\$	37,535,000	\$	8,780,422	\$	6,756,297	\$	123,488						
w Issues:														
mmunity Learning Centers apital Projects		-		-		239,569		-						
S-Street Parking		-		-		239,309		-						
wer System		-		-		-		-						
ter System rious Purpose Improvements		-		2,195,840		-		-						
nous Purpose improvements		•		2,193,840		-		-						
rements		(2,420,000)		(2,594,165)		(1,213,040)		(123,488)						
ng-term debt payable	•	25 115 000	•	0.202.005	e	5 700 001	æ							
December 31, 2010	\$	35,115,000	\$	8,382,097	\$	5,782,826	\$	-						
					Busir	ness-type Activiti	es							
		General		Mortgage										
	C	Obligation		Revenue		Revenue		OWDA		OPWC				
ong-term debt payable : January 1, 2010	\$	638,680	\$	47,375,000	\$	30,910,000	\$	34,769,136	\$	2,348,817	\$	(		
Janualy 1, 2010	Ф	080,860	Þ	41,313,000	Ф	20,010,000	Þ	34,/07,130	Э	4,5+0,01/	Þ			
ew Issues: ommunity Learning Center		_		_		_		_		_				
apital Projects		-		-		-		-		-				
f-Street Parking		505,630		-		-		2 702 407		-				
ewer System		-		-		-		3,703,487		-				

Bonds and notes issued by the City of Akron and held by the City as investments at December 31, 2010 amounting to \$7,987,974 (see Note 2) are eliminated in the government-wide statement of net assets.

(3,450,000)

(511,385)

The Special Assessment Street Improvements series 2008 with a balance of \$283,455 along with the Special Assessment Notes issued for \$2,112,600 are combined (\$2,396,055) and reflected on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.

(3,650,000)

1,547,061

(5,802,868)

1,547,061

(201,514)

Long-term debt at December 31, 2010 is comprised of the following individual issues:

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
General Obligation Bonds:				
Urban Renewal Public				
Improvement Bonds:				
February 21, 1991	8	Series 1990	December 1, 2020	\$ 791,888
December 10, 1991	8	Series 1991	December 1, 2021	1,412,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds:				
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	-	December 1, 2022	8,903,769
December 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	-	December 1, 2023	19,390,000
October 1, 2003	2.0 to 5.25	-	December 1, 2024	28,885,000
September 1, 2005	3.5 to 5.0	Series 2005	December 1, 2026	58,459,999
December 21, 2006	3.75 to 5.0	-	December 1, 2027	19,455,000
December 3, 2007	3.75 to 5.0		December 1, 2028	18,810,000
December 1, 2009	3.75 to 5.0	Series 2009	December 1, 2028	12,866,617
November 30, 2010	2.0 to 5.50	Series 2010	December 1, 2031	72,209,367
December 8, 2010	5.625 to 6.50		December 1, 2031	7,375,000
Total General Governmental Bonds:				\$ 248,558,640
OPWC Loans:				
July 1, 1997	_	Boxwood Ave.	July 1, 2018	\$ 304,000
July 1, 1998	-	Lakeshore Blvd.	January 1, 2020	507,000
July 1, 1998	-	Tallmadge Ave.	July 1, 2021	450,163
July 1, 1999	_	Lakeshore Blvd.	July 1, 2022	140,758
July 1, 1999	-	Bye Street	July 1, 2022	160,875
July 1, 1999	-	Wooster/East Ave.	July 1, 2022	344,138
July 1, 2000	-	Bishop Street	July 1, 2022	73,200
July 1, 2000	-	NW Storm Outlets	July 1, 2022	281,118
July 1, 2000	-	N. Arlington Bridge	July 1, 2022	198,906
July 1, 2001	-	Darrow Road	July 1, 2023	556,058
July 1, 2003	-	US 244 Phase II	July 1, 2025	671,693
July 1, 2005	-	Manchester Rd Ph I	July 1, 2027	49,950
July 1, 2005	-	Arlington St Signalization	July 1, 2027	660,306
July 1, 2005	-	E. Market St Widening	July 1, 2027	1,549,350
July 1, 2006	-	W. Market Street	July 1, 2028	938,600
July 1, 2006	-	Tallmadge Ave Singalization	July 1, 2027	156,740
July 1, 2006	-	Brown and Power St.	July 1, 2027	792,300
November 28, 2008	-	Barbara Ave.	January 1, 2040	225,000
November 28, 2008	-	Newton Street Bridge	January 1, 2040	861,700
July 1, 2008	-	Mill St. Bridge	July 1, 2039	1,299,000
March 13, 2009	-	Dover Ave.	January 1, 2030	529,900
Total General Governmental OPWC				\$ 10,750,755

Issued Governmental Activities (C	Rate % Continued)	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Ohio Department of Develo	pment Loans:			
November 26, 1996	3	1997 Incubator	February 1, 2012	\$ 74,016
March 1, 2003	1/2 Prime	2003 Univ Tech Pk	March 1, 2018	771,070
Total General Governmenta	l Ohio Department of D	evelopment Loans:		\$ 845,086
Non-Tax Revenue Bonds:				
November 1, 1997	4 to 6	1997	December 1, 2018	\$ 18,270,000
December 15, 2006	5.01 to 5.61	2006	December 1, 2026	17,375,000
September 18, 2008	7.375	2008	December 1, 2028	20,150,000
Total General Governmenta	l Non-tax Revenue:			\$ 55,795,000
Income Tax Revenue Bonds	3:			
April 15, 1999	3.3 to 5.25	1999	December 1, 2023	\$ 6,665,000
				\$ 6,665,000
CLC Income-Tax Revenue I	Bonds:			
January 1, 2004	4.0 to 5.25	2004A	December 1, 2033	\$ 165,000,000
January 1, 2004	2.0 to 6.0	2004B	December 1, 2014	23,440,000
July 28, 2010	3.0 to 4.5	2010A	December 1, 2033	17,880,000
July 28, 2010	5.074 to 6.463	2010B	December 1, 2033	12,060,000
July 28, 2010	5.87	2010C	December 1, 2026	15,060,000
Total CLC Income-Tax Rev	enue Bonds:			\$ 233,440,000
Special Revenue Bonds (JE	DD):			
July 1, 2000	4.55 to 5.625	2000	December 1, 2020	\$ 8,765,000
August 1, 2000	4.45 to 6	2000	December 1, 2020	8,780,000
September 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	2002	December 1, 2022	10,770,000
November 1, 2002	2.0 to 5.25	2002	December 1, 2022	6,800,000
Total Special Revenue Bono	ds (JEDD):			\$ 35,115,000

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
<b>Governmental Activities (Continued):</b>				
Special Assessment Obligations:				
Street Improvement Bonds:				
September 1, 1978	7.25	Rosemary Blvd.	September 1, 2014	\$ 12,000
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	Series 2001	December 1, 2022	148,936
September 1, 2002	1.5 to 3.375	2002	December 1, 2012	455,000
September 1, 2003	2 to 4	2003	December 1, 2013	955,000
September 1, 2004	4	2004	December 1, 2014	1,565,000
March 1, 2004	4	2004	December 1, 2014	30,023
December 1, 2004	4	2004B	December 1, 2014	23,123
September 29, 2005	3.707	2005	December 1, 2015	1,300,000
March 1, 2006	4	2006	December 1, 2015	34,935
September 14, 2006	4.0 to 5.5	2006	December 1, 2016	850,000
March 1, 2007	4	2007	December 1, 2016	205,930
September 5, 2007	4.1	2007	December 1, 2017	665,000
March 1, 2008	4	2008	December 1, 2017	283,455
December 1, 2009	4.521	2009	December 1, 2014	53,387
June 1, 2010	4	2010	December 1, 2019	1,800,308
Total Special Assessment Obligations:				\$ 8,382,097
Total Special Laboration Congarons.				Ψ 0,302,037
State Infrastructure Bank (SIB) Loans:				
July 12, 2004	0.0 to 3.0	U.S. 224 Ph 1&2	September 1, 2014	\$ 2,431,572
September 30, 2004	0.0 to 3.0	Bridges	September 30, 2014	1,874,461
June 21, 2005	0.0 to 3.0	Bikeway	September 1, 2016	1,476,793
Total SIB Loans:				\$ 5,782,826
Business-type Activities:				
Enterprise General Obligation Bonds:				
Off Street Darling Essility Dands				
Off-Street Parking Facility Bonds:	20+255	Conol/Tall	Dogombor 1 2022	¢ 127.205
November 1, 2001	3.0 to 5.5	Canal/Tell	December 1, 2022	\$ 127,295
November 30, 2010	2.35 to 1.55	Canal/Tell	December 1, 2020	505,630
Total Enterprise General Obligation Box	nds:			\$ 632,925

Issued	Rate %	Issue	Final Maturity	Amount
Business-type Activities (Continued): Enterprise Mortgage Revenue Bonds:				
Waterworks System Bonds:				
July 1, 2003	2 to 5	2003	September 1, 2014	\$ 10,335,000
August 1, 2006	4 to 4.5	2006	March 1, 2026	11,500,000
September 17, 2009	2.5 to 5.0	2009	March 1, 2034	22,090,000
Total Waterworks System Bonds:				\$ 43,925,000
Enterprise Revenue Bonds:				
Sewer System Improvement Bonds:				
April 1, 1998	3.7 to 5.5	Sewer 1998	December 1, 2017	\$ 3,285,000
December 1, 2005	3.5 to 5.00	Sewer 2005	December 1, 2018	23,975,000
Total Enterprise Revenue Bonds:				\$ 27,260,000
Enterprise OWDA Loans:				
March 30, 1995	4.56	Sewer	July 1, 2015	\$ 5,207,542
April 27, 1995	4.56	Sewer	July 1, 2015	6,071,811
September 30, 1999	2.01	Water	July 1, 2019	675,402
May 25, 2000	4.64	Water	July 1, 2021	4,967,959
April 26, 2001	3.9	Water	July 1, 2011	83,774
July 25, 2002	3.89	Water	July 1, 2021	651,581
January 29, 2004	3.5	Water	January 1, 2014	1,131,282
September 30, 2004	3.81	Sewer	July 1, 2015	4,503,067
December 16, 2004	3.35	Sewer	July 1, 2014	5,839,298
October 30, 2008	3.52	Water	January 1, 2020	1,481,853
October 30, 2008	3.52	Sewer	January 1, 2020	1,481,853
January 14, 2010	3.25	Sewer	January 1, 2030	1,325,381
November 19, 2009	3.25	Sewer	July 1, 2030	203,453
December 10, 2009	3.25	Sewer	July 1, 2020	413,711
December 10, 2009	3.25	Sewer	January 1, 2015	89,686
December 10, 2009	3.25	Sewer	January 1, 2030	89,163
Total Enterprise OWDA Loans:				\$ 34,216,816
Enterprise OPWC Loans:				
July 1, 1995	0	Water	July 1, 2016	\$ 460,870
December 1, 1995	0	Sewer	January 1, 2017	170,476
July 1, 1996	0	Sewer	July 1, 2017	430,952
July 1, 1997	0	Sewer	July 1, 2018	312,375
July 1, 2000	0	Water	July 1, 2021	626,500
July 1, 2005	Ü	Sewer	July 1, 2025	146,130
Total Enterprise OPWC Loans:				\$ 2,147,303

The following is a summary of the City's future debt service requirements as of December 31, 2010 (in thousands):

				Governmen	tal Ac	tivities						
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds			OPWC Loan				Ohio Department of Development Loans				
Ending December 31	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		
2011	\$ 9,813	\$	11,166	\$ 609	\$	-	\$	156	\$	32		
2012	12,046		10,704	648		-		107		27		
2013	14,546		11,153	648		-		100		23		
2014	15,557		10,550	648		-		104		19		
2015	15,614		9,898	648		-		108		14		
2016-2020	81,334		37,712	3,166		-		270		14		
2021-2025	66,384		17,710	2,369		-		-		-		
2026-2030	29,305		5,173	1,179		-		-		-		
2031-2035	3,960		235	398		-		-		-		
2036-2040	-		-	398		-		-		-		
2041-2045	 -		-	40								
	\$ 248,559	\$	114,301	\$ 10,751	\$		\$	845	\$	129		

Fiscal Year	 Non Revenu	-Tax e Bon	ds	 Incon Rev	ne Tax enue	x Special Revenue Bond			ds	
Ending December 31	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2011	\$ 2,610	\$	3,385	\$ 6,125	\$	12,174	\$	2,535	\$	1,774
2012	2,750		3,234	6,220		11,870		2,650		1,659
2013	2,990		3,073	7,130		11,560		2,770		1,541
2014	3,290		2,919	7,980		11,203		2,900		1,407
2015	4,073		2,745	6,165		10,827		3,035		1,266
2016-2020	18,203		10,186	37,675		48,935		17,620		3,776
2021-2025	14,324		5,567	53,700		37,538		3,605		254
2026-2030	7,555		989	65,245		22,886		· -		-
2031-2035	-		-	49,865		5,180		-		-
2036-2040	_		-	· -		-		-		-
2041-2045	-		-	-		-				-
	\$ 55,795	\$	32,098	\$ 240,105	\$	172,173	\$	35,115	\$	11,677

Fiscal Year	 Spe Assessme	onds	State Infrastructure Bonds						
Ending December 31	Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest			
2011	\$ 2,154	\$ 332	\$	1,307	\$	164			
2012	2,044	249		1,347		124			
2013	1,741	168		1,387		83			
2014	1,464	98		1,429		42			
2015	554	40		313		7			
2016-2020	425	25		-		-			
2021-2025	-	-		-		-			
2026-2030	-	-		-		-			
2031-2035	-	-		-		-			
2036-2040	-	-		-		-			
2041-2045	-	-		-		-			
	\$ 8,382	\$ 912	\$	5,783	\$	420			

	Business-type Activities											
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds			Mortgage Revenue			Revenue					
Ending December 31		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2011	\$	-	\$	24	\$	3,560	\$	1,917	\$	3,790	\$	1,292
2012		2		24		3,190		1,758		3,955		1,125
2013		2		24		3,340		1,608		4,130		950
2014		14		24		3,475		1,471		4,310		769
2015		72		23		3,625		1,322		4,525		554
2016-2020		415		59		14,195		4,067		6,550		418
2021-2025		128		10		6,395		2,154		-		-
2026-2030		-		-		3,570		972		-		-
2031-2035		-		-		2,575		266		-		-
2036-2040		-		-		-		-		-		-
2041-2045				-		-				-		
	\$	633	\$	188		43,925		15,535	\$	27,260	\$	5,108

Fiscal Year	OWDA	Loar	18	OPWC Loans			
Ending December 31	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2011	\$ 5,802	\$	1,323	\$	201	\$	-
2012	6,007		1,090		202		-
2013	5,875		851		201		-
2014	5,939		613		202		-
2015	4,409		389		201		-
2016-2020	5,267		749		891		-
2021-2025	445		118		240		_
2026-2030	473		40		9		-
2031-2035	-		-		-		-
2036-2040	_		_				_
2041-2045							
	\$ 34 217	\$	5 173	\$	2.147	\$	-

Fiscal Year	 Activ	Governmental Activities Total			Business-type Activities Total			Grand Total			
Ending December 31	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2011	\$ 25,309	\$	29,027	\$	13,353	\$	4,556	\$	38,662	\$	33,583
2012	27,812		27,867		13,356		3,997		41,168		31,864
2013	31,312		27,601		13,548		3,433		44,860		31,034
2014	33,372		26,238		13,940		2,877		47,312		29,115
2015	30,510		24,797		12,832		2,288		43,342		27,085
2016-2020	158,693		100,648		27,318		5,293		186,011		105,941
2021-2025	140,382		61,069		7,208		2,282		147,590		63,351
2026-2030	103,284		29,048		4,052		1,012		107,336		30,060
2031-2035	54,223		5,415		2,575		266		56,798		5,681
2036-2040	398		-		-		-		398		-
2041-2045	40					-	-		40		
	\$ 605,335	\$	331,710	\$	108,182	\$	26,004	\$	713,517	\$	357,714

All bonds and notes are backed by the full faith and credit of the City except revenue bonds. Water Mortgage Revenue Bonds are collateralized by the capital assets of the Water System that had net carrying values of approximately \$140,394,862 at December 31, 2010. It is the City's policy to pay debt service of the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds from the receipts of those funds. Accordingly, such debt is reported in those funds. Any deficiency is paid from the City's General Fund. Revenue bonds and OWDA loans are retired entirely from the excess of operating revenues over operating expenses of the applicable enterprise activity. Therefore, the City is under no obligation to repay these long-term obligations from the City's General Fund.

Bond Indenture Agreements for the Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds dated June 1, 1996, the Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds dated January 1, 1997, the Sanitary Sewer System Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bond dated April 1, 1998, the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds dated July 1, 2003, and the Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement Bond dated August 10, 2006 require deposits to a Debt Service Fund based on a calculation of net operating revenues. The Sewer System Revenue Bond Indenture Agreement dated April 1, 1998 requires that a Debt Service Reserve Fund be created and maintained at a minimum of \$1,217,306 for the Series 1996 Bonds, the Series 1997 Bonds, and the Series 1998 Bonds. The balances in the Debt Service Reserve Fund and the Debt Service Fund at December 31, 2010 were as follows:

	Sewer System 1996, 1997, and 1998 Issues	Waterworks System 2003 Issue	Waterworks System 2006 Issue	
Minimum balance of debt service reserve fund	\$ 1,217,306	\$ -	\$ -	
Actual balance of debt service reserve fund	4,449,221	2,395,838	509,324	
Excess	\$ 3,231,915	\$ 2,395,838	\$ 509,324	

The debt service and debt service reserve funds for Mortgage Revenue Bond issues are included in the applicable enterprise fund for reporting purposes.

The Ohio Revised Code provides that the net debt of a municipal corporation, whether or not approved by the electors, shall not exceed 10.5% of the assessed value of all property in the municipal corporation as listed and assessed for taxation. In addition, the unvoted net debt of municipal corporations cannot exceed 5.5% of the total assessed value of property. At December 31, 2010, the City's total net debt amounted to 4.06% of the total assessed value of all property within the City and unvoted net debt amounted to 4.05% of the total assessed value of all property within the City.

On November 30, 2010, the City issued \$24,045,000 in general obligation bonds Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series 2010 maturing on December 1, 2012 through 2023 with interest rates ranging from 2% to 5%. Out of the net proceeds of \$25,929,697.52 (after payment of \$253,707.75 in underwriting fees, insurance and other issuance costs, and including a premium of \$2,139,246.75), \$25,830,180.00 was used to provide cash to provide for debt service payments of a portion of the General Obligation Bonds, Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1998, 2001 and 2002.

As a result, a portion of the Series 1998, 2001 and 2002 Bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the financial statements. The City advance refunded these bonds to reduce its total debt service payments for the refunding portion of the transaction by approximately \$23,850,000.00 and incurred an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of approximately \$957,448.29. The net difference between the reacquisition price and the carrying amount of the old debt has been recorded as a component of deferred bond issuance costs and is being amortized over the previous remaining life of the old debt.

The City has defeased certain debt issues by placing investments in U.S. Government obligations in irrevocable escrow accounts. Such accounts will be used, together with interest earned thereon, to provide for the payment of all principal and interest on the defeased bonds on their scheduled due dates. Accordingly, the escrow accounts and the defeased bonds summarized below are not included in the accompanying financial statements at December 31, 2010:

		Original			
Issue	Defeasance Date	Defeased	Escrowed	Principal Outstanding at 12/31/10	
Waterworks System First Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 1991	1996	\$ 19,090,000	\$ 20,726,104	\$	5,185,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1991	2001	1,265,000	1,330,320		115,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1992	2001	10,785,000	11,869,971		1,735,000
Street Improvement Bonds, Series 1992	2001	1,940,000	2,135,164		150,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1994	2001	15,825,000	18,761,930		3,955,000
Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 1994	2003	19,405,000	20,820,490		9,160,000

		Original		
Issue	Defeasance Date	Defeased	Escrowed	Principal Outstanding at 12/31/10
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1993	2005	\$ 5,555,000	\$ -	\$ 1,930,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1995-2	2005	3,855,000	-	1,710,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1996	2005	2,600,000	-	1,825,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1996-2	2005	7,900,000	-	4,550,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1997	2005	11,960,000	-	6,760,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1999	2005	14,310,000	-	9,265,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 2000	2005	14,265,000	-	11,005,000
		60,445,000	40,208,751	37,045,000
Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1996	2005	12,655,000	-	5,695,000
Sanitary Sewer System Revenue Bonds, Series 1997	2005	11,245,000	-	10,170,000
Revenue Bonds, Series 1998	2005	6,165,000	_	5,235,000
		30,065,000	30,839,036	21,100,000
Revenue Bonds, Series 1996	2009	7,780,000		5,305,000
Revenue Bonds, Series 1998	2009	6,570,000		5,970,000
		14,350,000	14,464,701	11,275,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 1998	2010	5,835,000	6,044,651	5,375,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 2001	2010	13,850,000	14,792,506	12,560,000
Various Purpose Improvement Bonds, Series 2002	2010	4,660,000	4,993,023	3,160,000
		24,345,000	25,830,180	21,095,000
				\$ 110,815,000

The City of Akron's original General Obligation bond ratings are AA- from Fitch, A1 from Moody's and AA- from Standard and Poor's. The insured Water and Sewer Revenue bonds were originally rated AAA from Fitch, Aaa from Moody's and AAA from Standard and Poor's. As of December, the City's bond ratings are as follows:

	Moody's Investors <u>Service</u>	Standard and Poor's	Fitch <u>Ratings</u>
<u>Description</u>	<u>Current</u> <u>Rating</u>	Current Rating	Current Rating
1997 Nontax Revenue Economic Dev Bonds	Baal	BBB	n/a
1997 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds (Advance Refunded)	Aa3	n/a	n/a
1998 Sanitary Sewer System Improvement and Refunding Bonds	WR	n/a	n/a
1999 Pension Refunding Income Tax Revenue Bonds	A1	n/a	Not rated
1999 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds (Advance Refunded)	Aa3	n/a	WD
2000 Sanitary Sewer System Special Revenue Bonds	WR	n/a	Not rated
2000 Waterworks System Special Reveue Bonds	WR	n/a	Not rated
2001 Various Purpose Improvement and Refunding Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2002 Sanitary Sewer System Special Revenue Bonds	Baa1	n/a	Not rated
2002 Street Improvement Special Assessment Bonds	Aa3	AA-	n/a
2002 Various Purpose Improvement and Refunding Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2002 Waterworks System Special Reveue Bonds	Baa1	n/a	n/a
2003 Street Improvement Special Assessment Bonds	Aa3	AA-	n/a
2003 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2003 Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds	Baa1	n/a	n/a
2004A Income Tax Revenue Bonds (CLC)	A1	AA+	A+
2004B Income Tax Revenue Bonds (CLC)	A1	AA+	A+
2005 Refunding Certificates of Participation	n/a	A+	Α
2005 Sanitary Sewer System Improvement and Refunding Bonds	WR	n/a	Not rated
2005 Street Improvement Special Assessment Bonds	Aa3	AA-	n/a
2005 Various Purpose Improving and Refunding Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2005-A Certificates of Participation	WR	A+	n/a
2006 Street Improvement Special Assessment Bonds	Aa3	AA-	WD
2006 Taxable Economic Development Revenue Bonds	Baa1	n/a	n/a
2006 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2006 Waterworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds	WR	n/a	n/a
2007 Certificates of Participation	WR	<b>A</b> +	n/a
2007 Various Purpose Improvement Bonds	Aa3	AA-	AA-
2009 Various Purpose Improvement Refunding Bonds 2009 Waterrworks System Mortgage Revenue Improvement and Refunding Bonds	n/a Aa3	AA- n/a	n/a n/a
2010 Special Assessment Notes	n/a	SP-1	n/a
2010 Various Purpose Improvement Notes, Series B	n/a	SP-1 +	n/a
2010 Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series A	n/a	AA-	AA-
2010 Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series B	n/a	AA-	AA-
2010 Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series C	n/a	AA-	AA-
2010 Various Purpose Refunding Bonds, Series D	n/a	AA-	n/a
2010A Income Tax Revenue Bonds (CLC)	n/a	AA+	n/a
2010B Income Tax Revenue Bonds (CLC)	n/a	AA+	n/a
2010C Income Tax Revenue Bonds (CLC)	n/a	AA+	n/a

During 2001, the City entered into an amendment and restatement of cooperative agreement among various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments of the Summit County Port Authority Revenue Bonds (Akron Civic Theatre Project), issued by the Summit County Port Authority. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount outstanding was \$13,936,070. The City believes that the Summit County Port Authority is current on all required debt service payments and will continue to pay all debt service when due throughout the remaining term of the bonds; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

During 2004, the City entered into an agreement with various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments on behalf of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company for the Summit County Port Authority Bonds, Series 2005B. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount outstanding was \$2,750,000. The City believes that Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company is current on all required debt service payments and will continue to pay all debt service when due throughout the remaining term of the bonds; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

During 2007, the City entered into an agreement with various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments on behalf of Akron Community Service Center and Urban League, Inc. for Summit County Port Authority Bonds, Series 2007. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount outstanding was \$2,405,000. The City believes that the Akron Community Service Center and Urban League, Inc. is current on all required debt service payments and will continue to pay all debt service when due throughout the remaining term of the loan; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

During 2008, the City entered into a new agreement with various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments on behalf of MemPro Ceramics Corporation for the loan issued by The Huntington National Bank. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount outstanding was \$241,667. During 2011 the City is required to make principal and interest payment on behalf of MemPro Ceramics Corporation. The City paid approximately \$9,141 in principal and interest that was due to The Huntington National Bank for 2010 principal and interest payments. MemPro Ceramics Corporation scheduled 2011 principal and interest payments are \$50,000 and \$12,197, respectively. The City believes that the amounts are immaterial; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

During 2010, the City entered into an agreement with various parties to unconditionally guarantee the principal and interest payments on behalf of the International Soap Box Derby, Inc. for the loan issued by FirstMerit Bank. As of December 31, 2010, the principal amount outstanding was \$546,000. The City believes that the International Soap Box Derby Inc. is current on all required debt service payments and will continue to pay all debt service when due throughout the remaining term of the loan; therefore, no provision for such guarantee has been recorded in the financial statements as of December 31, 2010.

From time to time, the City has issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and are payable solely from payments received by the bond trustees on the underlying mortgage loans. Upon repayment of the bonds, ownership of the acquired facilities transfers to the private-sector entity served by the bond issuance. The bonds do not constitute a debt or pledge of the faith and credit of the City and, accordingly, have not been reported in the accompanying financial statements. As of December 31, 2010, there was one industrial revenue bond outstanding. The aggregate principal amount payable for the issue was \$635,000.

#### 12. Obligations Under Capitalized Leases and Certificates of Participation (COPs)

In November, 1996, \$28.9 million Series 1996 Convertible Capital Appreciation Certificates of Participation (COPs) were issued by a bank to finance the costs of the construction of a professional baseball stadium (meeting class "AA" standards) within the City. In connection with the issuance of the Series 1996 COPs, the City entered into a capital lease agreement (as lessee) for the baseball stadium. The City will make lease payments during successive annual renewal periods through November 25, 2016, providing City Council appropriates funds each year for that purpose. If the lease is paid through November 25, 2016, the City will acquire title to the baseball stadium. The lease agreement also includes a purchase option during the years 2002 through 2016.

Unspent funds of approximately \$75,000 provided from the COPs are recorded as restricted assets in the governmental activities in the accompanying government-wide statement of net assets as of December 31, 2010. In the unlikely event the lease is terminated, the restricted funds are available for payment of the certificates.

The City has defeased certain certificate issues by placing investments in U.S. Government obligations in irrevocable escrow accounts. Such accounts will be used, together with interest earned thereon, to provide for the payment of all principal and interest on the defeased certificates on their scheduled due dates. Accordingly, the escrow accounts and the defeased certificates summarized below are not included in the accompanying financial statements at December 31, 2010:

Issue	Defeasance Date	Original A	Amount Escrowed	Principal Outstanding at 12/31/10
Certificates of Participation, Series 1996	2005	\$31,515,000	\$33,661,685	\$18,840,000

On November 3, 2010, the City issued \$13.2 million Series 2010 Convertible Certificates of Participation (COPs) for the Akron Energy Systems Project. Total future payments as of December 31, 2010 are as follows:

	Governmental Activities						
Year	Principal	Interest					
2011	\$ -	\$ 608,563					
2012	440,000	608,563					
2013	455,000	595,363					
2014	465,000	582,850					
2015	480,000	570,063					
2016-2020	2,675,000	2,573,113					
2021-2025	3,405,000	1,847,750					
2026-2030	5,280,000	907,250					
	\$ 13,200,000	\$ 8,293,513					

#### 12. Obligations Under Capitalized Leases and Certificates of Participation (COPs) (Continued)

The City also has three other capital leases, one for computer hardware, software and licenses; one for the redesign of the City's sanitation trash collection system; and one for equipment. The cost of the computer lease agreement is \$515,964 and is included in the City's capital assets in the Management Information Systems Fund.

The cost of the sanitation redesign equipment is \$9,050,203 and is included in the City's capital assets in the Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Activities.

The cost of the equipment purchase is \$1,952,230 and is included in the City's capital assets in the Statement of Net Assets – Governmental Activities and in the Water and Golf Course Funds.

The following is a summary of the capital lease transactions for the year ended December 31, 2010:

						Internal
		<b>Enterprise</b>	<b>Service</b>			
	COPS Stadium	COPS Parking	Sanitation Redesign	_Equipment	<b>Equip</b> ment	Computer Equipment
Capital Lease at January 1, 2010	\$22,160,000	\$ 44,405,000	\$6,804,079	\$1,525,800	\$ 426,430	\$ 156,469
Additions Retirements Adjustments	(2,720,000)	(2,485,000)	(841,243)	- (89,569)	- 89,569	(162,519) 6,050
Capital Lease at December 31, 2010	\$19,440,000	\$ 41,920,000	\$5,962,836	\$1,436,231	\$ 515,999	<u> </u>

Future lease payments are as follows as of December 31, 2010:

		Governmen	ntal Activities		<b>Enterprise</b>	Internal <u>Service</u>
Year	COPS Stadium	COPS Parking	Sanitation Redesign	Equipment	Equipment	Computer Equipment
2011	\$ 3,827,000	\$ 4,291,338	\$ 1,152,972	\$ 248,797	\$ 89,386	\$ -
2012	3,834,250	4,259,063	1,152,972	248,797	89,386	-
2013	3,829,000	4,215,263	1,152,972	248,797	89,386	-
2014	3,831,500	4,179,063	1,152,972	248,797	89,386	-
2015	3,831,000	4,145,438	1,152,972	248,797	89,386	-
2016-2020	3,827,250	18,998,338	1,152,972	497,595	178,773	-
2021-2025	-	11,894,306	-	-	-	-
2026-2030		4,909,581	_			
Total lease payments	22,980,000	56,892,388	6,917,832	1,741,580	625,703	-
Less amount representing interest	3,540,000	14,972,388	954,996	305,349	109,704	
Present value of lease payments	\$ 19,440,000	\$ 41,920,000	\$ 5,962,836	\$ 1,436,231	\$ 515,999	\$ -
Net book value of leased assets *	\$ 21,255,357	\$ 64,471,219	\$ 4,977,612	\$ 1,364,419	\$ 490,199	\$ 154,789

<sup>\*</sup>Amount represents the entire net book value of the capital lease recorded in the statement of net assets.

#### 13. Self-Insurance Funds

The City is exposed to various risks of loss including employee health-care costs and accidents, torts and legal judgments, and damage or destruction of assets. The City purchases fire and extended coverage insurance on all buildings and contents up to \$175,000,000 per occurrence, with a variety of deductibles beginning at \$250,000. Coverage is purchased on 1,227 vehicles for combined single-limit liability of \$1,000,000. There has been no significant reduction in coverage from the prior year, and settled claims have not exceeded the City's insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The City has a Medical Self-Insurance Fund. The purpose of this fund is to pay medical claims for City employees and their covered dependents and minimize the total cost of medical benefits of the City. The plan is internally managed and accounted for as an Internal Service Fund. This Internal Service Fund has been in existence since 1987.

The City has an Internal Service Fund entitled "Workers' Compensation Reserve Fund" to account for self-insured workers' compensation claims. Workers' compensation is administered by the State of Ohio under a retrospective rating plan. The City reimburses the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation for injured workers' claims subject to a maximum annual claim limit of \$300,000 for each worker's compensation claim. All funds of the City participate in the program and make payments to the Internal Service Fund based on the experience premium that would normally be charged by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. Future claims liabilities are actuarially determined.

The City has a Self-Insurance Settlement Fund. The purpose of this fund is to pay judgments and claims. Claims are accrued based upon estimates, past experience, and current claims outstanding. Actual claims experience may differ from the estimate.

The claims liabilities of \$2,172,457, \$6,606,823 and \$437,444 reported in the Medical, Workers' Compensation, and Self-Insurance Settlement funds, respectively, at December 31, 2010, are in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues, and GASB Statement No. 30, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues. These GASB statements require that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liabilities recorded include the estimated incremental expenses to be incurred to settle the claims, including legal fees. Claims liabilities are based on evaluations of individual claims and a review of experience with respect to the probable number and nature of claims arising from losses that have been incurred but have not yet been reported. The claims liabilities represent the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including the effects of inflation and other societal and economic factors. Estimated future recoveries on settled and unsettled claims, such as subrogations, if any, are evaluated in terms of their estimated realizable value and deducted from the liability for unpaid claims. Any adjustments resulting from the actual settlement of the claims are reflected in the financial statements at the time the adjustments are determined.

# 13. Self-Insurance Funds (Continued)

Changes in the funds' claims liabilities (both current and long-term) amounts in fiscal 2009 and 2010 were:

	Beginning of Year Liability	Claim Adjustments	Current Period Claims	Claim Payments	Balance at End of Year
Medical Self-					
Insurance Fund 2009	\$ 2,441,697	\$ -	\$ 26,059,300	\$ (26,346,012)	\$ 2,154,985
2010	2,154,985	ф <b>-</b>	25,845,024	(25,827,552)	2,172,457
2010	2,134,963	_	25,045,024	(23,027,332)	2,172,437
Workers' Compensation					
Reserve Fund					
2009	7,160,353	-	1,679,509	(1,455,851)	7,384,011
2010	7,384,011	-	866,947	(1,644,135)	6,606,823
Self-Insurance					
Settlement Fund					
2009	616,789	(130,194)	84,273	(65,600)	505,268
2010	505,268	(104,745)	39,171	(2,250)	437,444

## 14. Long-term Liabilities

The City reports the following amounts relating to the government's long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2010:

	Balance January 1, 2010	Additions	Deletions	Balance December 31, 2010
Governmental Activities:				
Governmental Funds:				
Due to other governments	\$ 4,567,070	\$ -	\$ (592,332)	\$ 3,974,738
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8)	41,289,602	14,869,855	(15,497,858)	\$ 40,661,599
Accrued OPERS	683,421	-	(683,421)	-
OPEB liability (Note 9)	10,845,035	5,037,513	-	15,882,548
Employment Related Liabilities	382,552	3,052,479	(67,983)	3,367,048
Pollution Remediation (Note 20)	202,034	379,965	(202,034)	379,965
Total Governmental Funds	57,969,714	23,339,812	(17,043,628)	64,265,898
Internal Service Funds:				
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8)	2,148,422	934,805	(703,473)	2,379,754
Accrued OPERS	87,541	•	(87,541)	•
OPEB liability (Note 9)	368,006	230,362	-	598,368
Employment Related Liabilities	4,975	22,400	(350)	27,025
Liability for unpaid claims	5,620,902	637,167	(1,137,085)	5,120,984
Enterine, for unpaid claims	3,020,702	037,107	(1,137,003)	3,120,701
Total Internal Service Funds	8,229,846	1,824,734	(1,928,449)	8,126,131
Total Governmental Activities	66,199,560	25,164,546	(18,972,077)	72,392,029
Business-type Activities:  Enterprise Funds:  Water				
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8) Accrued OPERS	2,618,170 113,924	1,270,717	(996,543) (113,924)	2,892,344
OPEB liability (Note 9)	641,946	361,023	(113,721)	1,002,969
Employment Related Liabilities	11,725	59,600	(700)	70,625
Sewer	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(, , ,	,
Due to other governments	320,345	-	(24,515)	295,830
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8)	1,642,186	1,134,807	(935,467)	1,841,526
Accrued OPERS	67,864	-	(67,864)	-
OPEB liability (Note 9)	419,508	236,112	-	655,620
Employment Related Liabilities Off Street Parking	3,775	30,700	-	34,475
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8) Other Business-type Activities	54,028	8,744	(3,626)	59,146
Accrued vacation and leave (Note 8)	206,714	70,296	(118,442)	158,568
Accrued OPERS	7,497		(7,497)	•
Pollution Remediation (Note 20)	35,000	-	(35,000)	-
OPEB liability (Note 9)	40,328	29,985	-	70,313
Employment Related Liabilities	325	1,700		2,025
Total Enterprise Funds/				
Business-type Activities	6,183,335	3,203,684	(2,303,578)	7,083,441
Total	\$ 72,382,895	\$ 28,368,230	\$ (21,275,655)	\$ 79,475,470

The above liabilities are liquidated by the various operating funds in which the liabilities exist. See Note 4 for detailed explanations for the amounts recorded as due to other governments.

#### 15. Compliance and Accountability

#### A. Legal compliance

The City incurred expenditures that were not individually appropriated, has deficit cash fund balances in certain funds, and certain funds had appropriations which exceeded the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources which are contrary to the Ohio Revised Code.

#### B. Deficit fund balances

The following funds have fund balance deficits or net assets deficits at December 31, 2010:

Special Revenue Funds:	
Income Tax Collection	\$ 58,891
Emergency Medical Service	3,793,012
Street and Highway Maintenance	1,010,903
Street Assessment	4,829,796
Community Development	4,124,756
Air Pollution Control	791,532
Akron Metro Area Transportation Study	641,745
Police Grants	1,343,481
Various Domestic Violence	118,120
Health Grants	892,347
City Facilities Operating	20,808,113
Deposits	206,525
Debt Service Funds:	
Debt Service Bond Payment	4,992,821
Capital Project Funds:	
Non-appropriated Capital Projects	3,113,034
Streets	14,605,254
Information Technology and Improvements	370,540
Public Parking	2,792,841
Internal Service Funds:	
Medical Self-Insurance	12,227,901
Workers' Compensation Reserve	5,047,927
Self-Insurance Settlement	420,331
Storeroom	746,146
Engineering Bureau	2,533,911
Management Information Systems	2,349,778
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,,.,0

The Special Revenue Funds that have deficit fund balances at year-end have incurred expenditures that have not yet received the revenue under federal or state grant agreements or as a reimbursement from other funds. The Akron Metro Area Transportation Study, Community Development, Police Grants and Health Grants funds requested grant draws are based on actual cash basis expenditures.

The Debt Service Fund that has a deficit balance at year-end has incurred expenditures relating to debt service.

The Capital Project Funds that have deficit fund balances at year-end have incurred expenditures that have not yet been reimbursed from debt issuances and/or interfund transfers. The City carries out programs in its capital budget for which pooled cash is spent up front.

The Internal Service Funds, that have deficit net assets balances at year-end, have incurred expenses above charges for services. User charges will be assessed to eliminate the deficits. In 2010, the City issued bond anticipation notes for the Medical Self-Insurance fund. The debt will be repaid through user charges. The City's policy is to transfer funds from the pertinent division's operating budget for actual claim settlements to reimburse the Self-Insurance Settlement Fund. The Engineering Bureau will review its applied overhead rate charged to capital projects to address its deficit.

#### 16. Income Taxes

The City levies a tax at the rate of 2.25% on substantially all income earned within the City. In addition, residents of the City are required to pay City income tax on income earned outside the City. However, a credit is allowed for income taxes paid to other municipalities.

On May 6, 2003, Akron voters increased the City's income tax rate from 2% to 2.25% which took effect January 1, 2004. However, the additional .25% increase is designated exclusively for funding the Akron Public Schools' local share in obtaining State of Ohio grants for the construction and renovation of community learning centers in Akron. Therefore, the additional .25% will not be distributed according to City Charter into both operation and capital improvement funds, as described below.

The proceeds of income taxes, after payment of the expenditures incurred from collection thereof, are allocated by the City Charter as follows: 27% to capital expenditures and 73% to the General Fund. The portion allocated to capital expenditures may be utilized for payment of debt service or capital expenditures of any City fund.

Employers within the City are required to withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit this tax to the City at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers are required to file a declaration annually and pay their estimated tax quarterly.

#### 17. Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible (used in business) property located in the City.

Real property taxes are levied each October on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1. Assessed values are established by the County Fiscal Officer at 35% of appraised market value. By law, a revaluation of all property based on current individual appraisals is required to be completed no less than every six years. The last revaluation was completed in tax year 2008 for collection in 2009. The next sexennial revaluation will be completed in 2014 for collection in 2015. In addition, the County Fiscal Officer is required to adjust (but without individual appraisal of properties except in the sexennial reappraisal) taxable real property values triennially to reflect true values.

Real estate and public utility taxes attach an enforceable lien on property as of December 31 in the year levied. Payments are scheduled in two installments in mid-February and mid-July of the succeeding year and are considered delinquent if unpaid as of December 31 of that year.

Tangible personal property used in business (except for certain public utility tangible personal property) is being phased out over four years by the State of Ohio. Previously, machinery, equipment and fixtures were generally taxed at 25% of true value and inventory was taxed at 23%. These percentages are being decreased as follows:

Tax Year	Percentage
2006	18.75%
2007	12.50%
2008	6.25%
2009	0.00%

#### 17. Property Taxes (Continued)

To compensate for foregone revenue as the tangible personal property tax is phased out, the state will make distributions to taxing subdivisions from revenue generated by a newly enacted commercial activity tax. Generally, these distributions are expected to fully compensate taxing subdivisions for such tax losses through 2010 with gradual reductions in the reimbursement from 2011 through 2017.

The assessed value upon which the 2010 property tax was based aggregated \$3,004,924,000. The assessed value for 2010 (upon which the 2011 property tax will be based) is approximately \$3,016,351,000.

Under the current allocation method, the City's share was 1.030% (10.30 mills) of assessed value in 2010 for collection in 2011. The City's Charter limits the maximum total tax rate that could be levied without a vote of the electors to 1.05% (10.5 mills).

The Fiscal Officer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County including the City of Akron and periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Current real property and tangible personal property tax collections for the year ended December 31, 2010, including delinquencies from prior years, were 97.4% and 114.0% (tangible property tax is being phased out and we are still receiving collections from prior years), respectively, of the current year tax levy. On a full accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue, while the remainder of the tax receivable is deferred.

Property taxes are allocated to the various funds based upon voter authorization.

#### 18. **JEDD Revenues**

In an effort to promote regional growth and economic development, the City has entered into contracts with four surrounding townships and a bordering municipality to create Joint Economic Development Districts (JEDDs). The City entered into separate contracts with Copley, Coventry, and Springfield Townships to create JEDDs in 1994. Voters in each township approved the respective JEDD contracts in the November 1994 election, which became effective January 1, 1995. In accordance with state law, each of the Districts' Board of Trustees levied a 2% income tax effective January 1, 1995. In accordance with the City of Akron's income tax increase, as of January 1, 2005, Copley, Coventry and Springfield's income tax rate increased to 2.25%. The proceeds of that tax are allocated, in accordance with the contract, primarily to the City. The City has utilized these JEDD revenues, in part, to construct water and sewer lines so that the JEDDs have access to the City's water and sewer system and to encourage and promote economic development.

In 1998 the City entered into a JEDD contract with Bath Township (Bath) and the City of Fairlawn (Fairlawn). This contract was approved by voters in November 1998 and became effective on January 1, 1999. As in the other JEDDs, a 2% income tax has been levied by the District. In accordance with the City of Akron's income tax increase, as of January 1, 2006, Bath's income tax rate increased to 2.25%. As stated in the contract, the net JEDD revenues are allocated to the City and Fairlawn, with the City providing water and sewer services.

#### 19. Pledged Revenues

Pursuant to GASB No. 48, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues, the City holds different types of pledged revenue. Pledged revenues of the City are broken down into water system revenues, sewer system revenues, JEDD revenues, non-tax revenues, income tax revenues, and CLC income tax revenues.

#### **Water System Revenues**

The City has pledged future water customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses to repay \$83.9 million in water system revenue bonds issued at various dates ranging from July 1, 1995 thru April 15, 2010. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various water projects. The bonds are payable solely from water customer net revenues and are payable in various maturity dates ranging from January 1, 2011 thru March 1, 2034. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of December 31, 2010 is \$71,398,286. Principal and interest paid for 2010 and total customer net revenues were \$7,104,933 and \$9,843,787 respectively.

Amount Issued of Issue			Purpose of Issue	Final Maturity				Future Debt Service		
07/01/95	\$	1,024,156	Various Water Projects	07/01/16	\$	51,208	\$	460,870		
09/28/99		1,129,039	Water Mains	07/01/20		82,691		826,905		
05/02/00		8,108,206	Sedimentation Basin	07/01/20		626,574		6,265,734		
07/01/00		895,000	Various Water Projects	07/01/21		44,750		626,500		
04/16/01		476,826	Water Force Main	01/01/11		58,041		87,062		
07/25/02		2,809,223	Water Force Main	07/01/12		341,785		683,569		
07/01/03		28,045,000	Various Water Projects	03/01/14		3,467,525		11,221,475		
01/29/04		2,900,272	Post Chemical Bldg.	01/01/14		346,242		1,211,843		
08/10/06		13,340,000	Various Water Projects	03/01/26		997,195		15,983,693		
09/17/09		22,100,000	Various Water Projects	03/01/34		996,486		32,274,350		
04/15/10		3,094,122	Water Meter Replacement	01/01/20		92,436		1,756,285		
	\$	83,921,844			\$	7,104,933		71,398,286		

#### **Sewer System Revenues**

The City has pledged future sewer customer revenues, net of specified operating expenses to repay \$120.3 million in sewer system revenue bonds issued at various dates ranging from May 6, 1982 thru January 1, 2010. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various sewer projects. The bonds are payable solely from sewer customer net revenues and are payable in various maturity dates ranging from January 1, 2010 thru July 1, 2030. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of December 31, 2010 is \$61,986,098. Principal and interest paid for 2010 and total customer net revenues were \$10,918,331 and \$18,250,700 respectively

	Amount		Final				Future	
Issued	of Issue Purpose of Issue Maturity			D	ebt Service	Debt Service		
05/06/82	\$ 7,544,333	Sewage Treatment	01/01/10	\$	459,481	\$	-	
01/26/95	15,328,600	Sewage Treatment	07/01/15		1,176,440		5,882,679	
03/30/95	17,873,704	Relief Sewers	07/01/15		1,371,789		6,858,943	
12/01/95	426,191	Various Sewer Projects	01/01/17		21,310		170,476	
07/01/96	907,265	Various Sewer Projects	07/01/17		45,363		430,952	
07/01/97	595,000	Various Sewer Projects	07/01/18		29,750		312,375	
04/01/98	19,140,000	Various Sewer Projects	12/01/13		843,600		3,648,618	
09/30/04	8,231,733	Meter Replacement	07/01/15	997,644			4,988,223	
12/16/04	10,951,961	Storage Basin - CSO	07/01/14	/01/14 1,571,990			6,287,962	
07/01/05	182,663	Various Sewer Projects	07/01/25		9,133		146,130	
12/01/05	33,855,000	Various Sewer Projects	12/01/17		4,240,912		28,719,250	
04/15/10	3,094,122	Water Meter Replacement	01/01/20		92,436		1,756,285	
07/01/10	1,349,600	Sand Run Sewer Recon	01/01/30		44,587		1,799,818	
07/01/10	98,870	WWTP Influent Screen	01/01/15		10,792		97,129	
07/01/10	90,793	WWTP Roof Replacement	01/01/30		3,104		121,080	
01/01/10	203,453	Mill Street Sewer Lining	07/01/30		-		278,281	
01/01/10	 413,711	WPC Control System	07/01/20				487,897	
	\$ 120,286,999			\$	10,918,331	\$	61,986,098	

#### 19. Pledged Revenues (Continued)

#### **JEDD Revenues**

The City has pledged future JEDD revenues to repay \$53.2 million in JEDD revenue bonds issued at various dates ranging from July 1, 2000 thru November 1, 2002. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various water projects. The bonds are payable solely from JEDD revenues and are payable in various maturity dates ranging from December 1, 2020 thru December 1, 2022. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of December 31, 2010 is \$46,792,224. Principal and interest paid for 2010 and total JEDD revenues were \$4,308,396 and \$10,177,030 respectively.

Amount Issued of Issue P					Debt Service		Future Debt Service		
07/01/00 08/01/00 09/01/02 11/01/02	\$	13,825,000 13,825,000 15,550,000 10,000,000	Various Water Projects Various Sewer Projects Various Water Projects Various Sewer Projects	12/01/20 12/01/20 12/01/22 12/01/22	\$	1,163,057 1,164,182 1,196,807 784,350	\$	11,658,615 11,648,103 14,353,072 9,132,434	
	\$	53,200,000			\$	4,308,396	_\$	46,792,224	

#### **Non-Tax Revenues**

The City has pledged future non-tax revenues, to repay \$74.6 million in non-tax revenue bonds issued November 1, 1997 thru September 18, 2008. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various economic development and renovation projects. The bonds are payable from non-tax revenue including fees of licenses, fines and interest earnings. The maturity dates range from December 1, 2018 thru December 1, 2028. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of December 31, 2010 is \$87,892,982. Principal and interest paid for 2010 and total non-tax revenues were \$5,870,749 and \$24,803,014 respectively.

Issued	Amount Issued of Issue Purpose						D	ebt Service	D	Future ebt Service
11/01/97 12/15/06 09/18/08	12/15/06 19,500,000 Various E		O'Neil's Bldg. Renovation Various Econ. Dev. Proj. Various Econ. Dev. Proj.	12/01/18 12/01/26 12/01/28	\$	2,833,800 1,550,886 1,486,063	\$	22,682,000 26,736,024 38,474,958		
	\$	74,650,000			\$	5,870,749	\$	87,892,982		

## 19. Pledged Revenues (Continued)

#### **Income Tax Revenues**

The City has pledged future income tax revenues, to repay \$156.5 million in income tax revenue bonds issued at various dates ranging from November 1, 1992 thru November 30, 2010. Proceeds from the bonds provided financing for various liabilities, equipment, facilities, and improvements. The bonds are payable solely from income tax revenues and are payable in various maturity dates ranging from December 1, 2014 thru December 1, 2031. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds as of December 31, 2010 is \$174,174,347. Principal and interest paid for 2010 and total income tax revenues were \$7,795,100 and \$107,180,499 respectively.

11/30/09       23,277       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,306       4         11/1/92       900,000       Balch St. Community Ctr.       12/1/14       80,234       29         11/1/92       6,500,000       Convention Center       12/1/14       558,624       2,14         11/30/09       402,998       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,602       5         11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       5         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       49	5,786 8,719 7,097 4,485 9,768 6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402 9,154
11/30/09       23,277       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,306       4         11/1/92       900,000       Balch St. Community Ctr.       12/1/14       80,234       29         11/1/92       6,500,000       Convention Center       12/1/14       558,624       2,14         11/30/09       402,998       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,602       5         11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       5         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       48	8,719 7,097 4,485 9,768 6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/1/92       900,000       Balch St. Community Ctr.       12/1/14       80,234       29         11/1/92       6,500,000       Convention Center       12/1/14       558,624       2,14         11/30/09       402,998       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,602       3         11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       3         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       49	7,097 4,485 9,768 6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/1/92       6,500,000       Convention Center       12/1/14       558,624       2,14         11/30/09       402,998       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,602       5         11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       5         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       48	4,485 9,768 6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/30/09       402,998       Street Improvement       12/1/14       1,602       5         11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       7         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       49	9,768 6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/30/09       49,331       Ascot Park Impvmt       12/1/21       2,473       3         11/30/09       232,562       CitiCenter Building       12/1/21       11,660       36         10/15/93       7,000,000       Inventors Hall of Fame       12/1/21       431,975       1,69         6/15/94       8,715,000       Various Community Ctrs.       12/1/14       577,039       2,53         11/30/09       540,776       Off Street Parking       12/1/23       13,180       49	6,463 0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/30/09     232,562     CitiCenter Building     12/1/21     11,660     36       10/15/93     7,000,000     Inventors Hall of Fame     12/1/21     431,975     1,69       6/15/94     8,715,000     Various Community Ctrs.     12/1/14     577,039     2,53       11/30/09     540,776     Off Street Parking     12/1/23     13,180     49	0,471 1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
10/15/93     7,000,000     Inventors Hall of Fame     12/1/21     431,975     1,69       6/15/94     8,715,000     Various Community Ctrs.     12/1/14     577,039     2,53       11/30/09     540,776     Off Street Parking     12/1/23     13,180     49	1,177 4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 (3,680 (5,402
6/15/94 8,715,000 Various Community Ctrs. 12/1/14 577,039 2,53 11/30/09 540,776 Off Street Parking 12/1/23 13,180 49	4,216 1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
11/30/09 540,776 Off Street Parking 12/1/23 13,180 49	1,815 4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
	4,431 9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
14/1/43 7.773 1000cmini/01010mm 14/1/43 7.773 16	9,767 8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
	8,052 9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
	9,232 2,304 3,680 5,402
	2,304 3,680 5,402
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,680 5,402
	5,402
·	
	8,104
	4,468
	5,723
	8,707
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6,408
	0,195
	5,536
	5,264
	7,532
	5,565
11/30/09 151,720 Street Improvement 12/1/21 6,622 20	4,719
	6,040
11/1/00 885,000 Var. Municipal Facilities 12/1/21 75,346 8'	3,793
11/1/00 1,300,000 Recreational Facilities 12/1/21 109,638 1,2	1,481
11/1/00 2,300,000 Street Improvements 12/1/21 195,128 2,20	2,901
11/1/01 3,320,000 Motor Equipment 12/1/23 422,642 1,6	2,067
	9,534
11/30/09 433,454 Off Street Parking 12/1/28 14,180 5-	1,814
11/1/01 1,807,000 Recreational Facilities 12/1/23 148,949 1,9'	0,144
11/30/09 426,211 Street Improvement 12/1/23 12,670 4	4,126
12/1/02 2,300,000 Equipment Replacement 12/1/23 292,196 1,3	31,641
11/30/09 757,969 Off Street Parking 12/1/23 18,993 66	6,030
12/1/02 11,775,000 Recreational Facilities 12/1/23 980,171 13,7'	7,593
11/30/09 442,066 Street Improvement 12/1/23 18,050 5	4,000
	9,488
11/30/09 461,168 Off Street Parking 12/1/24 16,295 5.	2,500
11/30/09 680,267 Recreational Facilities 12/1/24 29,081 9	6,000
	0,500
	3,000
	5,448
	0,827
	7,724
	25,000
11/30/09 80,223 Municipal Facilities 12/1/26 3,760 1:	5,000

## 19. Pledged Revenues (Continued)

#### **Income Tax Revenues (Continued)**

	Amount		Final		Future
Issued	of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Maturity	Debt Service	Debt Service
11/30/09	144,536	Real Estate Acquisition	12/1/26	10,028	360,000
11/30/09	214,944	Street Improvement	12/1/26	6,769	243,000
11/30/09	54,500	Final Judgement	nal Judgement 12/1/17 1,504		60,500
11/30/09	124,075	Industrial Incubator	12/1/27	5,114	206,700
11/30/09	348,874	Motor Equipment	12/1/17	9,627	387,200
11/30/09	56,858	Municipal Facilities	12/1/27	2,344	94,738
11/30/09	46,445	Recreational Facilities	12/1/27	1,918	77,513
11/30/09	424,081	Street Improvement	12/1/27	17,473	706,225
11/30/09	80,000	Final Judgement	12/1/18	2,567	100,480
12/3/07	390,000	Var. Fire Dept. Facilities	12/1/28	32,502	563,250
11/30/09	220,000	Motor Equipment	12/1/18	7,060	276,320
12/3/07	540,000	Municipal Service Center	12/1/28	179,088	3,182,538
12/3/07	1,745,000	Municipal Complex	•		132,375
12/3/07	2,895,000	Recreational Facilities			4,029,700
11/30/09	95,000	Recreational Facilities	12/1/28	4,049	167,675
11/30/09	460,000	Street Improvement	12/1/28	19,604	811,900
11/30/10	254,100	Fire Department Facilities	12/1/31	· -	401,292
11/30/10	2,350,000	Motor Équipment	12/1/31	-	2,989,563
11/30/10	790,900	Municipal Facilities	12/1/31	-	1,364,097
11/30/10	6,980,000	Recreational Facilities	12/1/31	-	11,526,800
11/30/10	9,495,000	Street Improvement	12/1/31	-	15,809,332
11/30/10	3,370,600	Economic Development	12/1/31	-	5,883,554
11/30/10	3,155,000	Motor Equipment	12/1/31	-	4,013,648
11/30/10	5,584,900	Municipal Facilities	12/1/31	-	9,632,499
11/30/10	5,380,600	Recreational Facilities	12/1/31	-	8,885,544
11/30/10	1,119,600	Storm Sewers	12/1/31	-	1,954,337
11/30/10	10,189,300	Street Improvement	12/1/31	-	16,965,353
11/30/10	2,850,000	Municipal Facilities	12/1/31	-	5,691,237
11/30/10	4,525,000	Street Improvement	12/1/31 _		9,036,087
	\$ 156,508,537		=	\$ 7,795,100	\$ 174,174,347

#### **CLC Income Tax Revenues**

The City's income tax rate includes .25% Community Learning Center (CLC) income tax revenue. This is designated exclusively for funding the Akron Public Schools' local share in obtaining State of Ohio grants for the construction and renovation of community learning centers (CLC) in Akron. The City has issued bonds totaling \$260 million and are payable through 2014 and 2033. The Akron Public Schools' annual contribution towards this debt is \$3,000,000. The City has committed each year, from the supplemental income tax revenue, amounts sufficient to cover the City's portion of the principal and interest requirements. Total principal and interest remaining on bonds are \$334,102,052. For 2010 total principal and interest paid by the City was \$12,591,254 and total income tax revenues were \$12,940,652.

Issued	An	nount of Issue	Purpose of Issue	Final Maturity	D	ebt Service*	]	Future Debt Service
01/01/04	\$	50,000,000	Community Learning Centers	12/01/14	\$	6,512,510	\$	26,347,000
01/01/04		165,000,000	Community Learning Centers	12/01/33		5,251,288		221,214,075
11/20/10		17,880,000	Community Learning Centers	11/20/33		263,647		32,394,175
11/20/10		12,060,000	Community Learning Centers	11/20/33		261,562		27,144,373
11/20/10		15,060,000	Community Learning Centers	11/20/33		302,247		27,002,429
	\$	260,000,000			\$	12,591,254	\$	334,102,052

<sup>\*</sup> Net of \$3,000,000 annual contribution from Akron City School District.

#### 20. Pollution Remediation

GASB Statement No. 49, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Cost addresses reporting standards for pollution remediation obligations. The City is aware of six sites that meet the requirements for disclosure. The first site is a vacant, undeveloped piece of land known as Middlebury East. The City of Akron legally obligated itself by voluntarily commencing cleanup activities and has obtained a \$750,000 grant to assist in the remediation clean-up. The projected cost to remediate this site is estimated at approximately \$1,200,000. Of this amount, \$759,931 (equally split between 2011 and 2012) is left to be expended and is reflected in the Statement of Net Assets as of December 31, 2010.

The second site is known as the Westside Depot property where the City of Akron was compelled to take remediation action. This site use to house an underground storage tank (UST) system. During an upgrade to this system in 1991, there was evidence of residual petroleum hydrocarbons under the tank and the associated dispensing equipment. This site also had been the location of a previous UST system that may have consisted of a diesel tank, gasoline tank, and kerosene tank. The projected completion date is 2011 and the estimated cost of \$63,500 is recorded as a liability in the Airport Fund as of December 31, 2010.

The third site is for remediation work in the Landmark Building. The remediation work includes asbestos abatement, general waste removal and soil remediation activities. The total project cost is estimated to be just under \$2,000,000. The City has received funding from the Ohio Department of Development to assist with this project. The project completion date is 2011 and the estimated cost of \$1,308,352 is recorded as a liability as of December 31, 2010.

The fourth site is referred to as the Imperial Electric/XXth Century property. The City will conduct demolition and remediation activities at this site estimated at approximately \$1,600,000. The City was awarded Clean Ohio Revitalization Funds to assist in the remediation of the property. The project is expected to be completed in 2011 and the estimated cost of \$1,505,000 is recorded as a liability as of December 31, 2010.

The fifth site is located at 99 Seiberling Street. The City received Clean Ohio Assistance Funds to assist with asbestos abatement and demolition activity for this property. The estimated project cost is just over \$1,200,000. Approximately \$750,000 has been expended so far with a remaining balance of \$530,916 to be expended in 2011. This amount is recorded as a liability as of December 31, 2010.

The last site is referred to as Building 116 and is located at 200 South Martha Avenue. The City has been awarded Clean Ohio Revitalization Funds to assist in the remediation of the property. The estimated project cost is just under \$1,500,000 and is already nearly complete. The remaining project costs are \$248,049 and is recorded as a liability as of December 31, 2010.

#### 21. Transfers

For the year ended December 31, 2010 transfers presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) are listed in the following table. Interfund transfers are made to cover expenditures/expenses in various funds or to consolidate inactive funds.

				Transfers In		
	Transfers Out	Income Tax Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Other Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds	Total
Governmental Funds:						
General Fund	\$ 5,405,560	\$ -	\$ 4,525,400	\$ 530,160	\$350,000	\$ 5,405,560
Income Tax Capital Improvement	430,196	-	430,196	-	-	430,196
Other Governmental Funds	38,079,598	561,132	37,518,466			38,079,598
	43,915,354	561,132	42,474,062	530,160	350,000	43,915,354
Business-type Funds:						
Sewer	137,093	-	137,093	-	-	137,093
	137,093	-	137,093	-	-	137,093
	\$ 44,052,447	\$ 561,132	\$ 42,611,155	\$ 530,160	\$350,000	\$ 44,052,447

#### 22. Contingencies

#### (1) Litigation

The City is a defendant in a number of lawsuits pertaining to matters that are incidental to performing routine governmental functions. The City Law Director is of the opinion that ultimate settlement of all outstanding litigation and claims will not result in a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

#### (2) Federal and State Grants

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designees. Such audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agencies for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grants. The City believes that such disallowances, if any, would not have a material adverse effect on the City's financial position.

#### 23. Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs

Pursuant to a ruling by the Ohio EPA, the Hardy Road Landfill officially closed on June 30, 2002. The City has begun diverting its waste to Waste Management's American Landfill located in Stark County. As part of a 1998 agreement, the City agreed to use landfill facilities controlled by Akron Regional Landfill, Inc., (a subsidiary of Waste Management) for disposal of ninety percent of the refuse collected by the City's sanitation division.

On October 4, 2004, the City entered into an Agreement with the Summit/Akron Solid Waste Management Authority (Authority) implementing a \$1.20 per ton increase in the waste management generation fee by the Authority to help fund the closure and post-closure operations of the landfill.

#### 24. Jointly Governed Organizations

Reported as a non-major special revenue fund in the City's CAFR, the Akron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study (AMATS) is an association of various local political subdivisions in the Akron area whose purpose is to develop and implement a comprehensive and continuing transportation plan for Summit, Portage and parts of Wayne County. The operations of AMATS are financed primarily by federal and state grants and local matching contributions. AMATS is staffed by employees of the City of Akron Department of Planning and Urban Development, and support functions are performed by various departments of the City. The City also makes all disbursements on behalf of AMATS and is reimbursed by the AMATS local share and grant funds. Most of AMATS' grant funds are deposited in a trust fund with Summit County (not included in the City's books), while some funds are deposited directly with the City of Akron.

The Akron/Summit Convention and Visitors' Bureau (Convention Center) was constructed by the City of Akron along with the County of Summit and the University of Akron, with the City paying approximately 26% of the construction costs. The Convention Center contains meeting rooms, an exhibit hall, and a large ballroom-banquet facility to accommodate a wide range of seminars, trade shows, and major community events.

#### 25. Related Organization

The City of Akron, in conjunction with Summit County, University of Akron, Medina County, and Greater Akron Chamber of Commerce, agreed to form the Summit Medina Business Alliance (SMBA). SMBA is a not-for-profit corporation which supports economic development of the region. The organization entered into an agreement with the Kent Regional Business Alliance to carry out activities in cooperation with the Ohio Department of Development and the Small Business Administration. The Mayor of the City of Akron appoints three of the five voting members of the board of trustees of the Summit Medina Business Alliance. The SMBA does not pose a financial burden on the City of Akron since it receives revenues from the City and other governments in the area. During 2010, the City paid SMBA \$100,000 for operating expenses.

#### 26. Restatement of Beginning Balances

Effective January 1, 2010, the City recorded an adjustment to beginning balances for reimbursements for capital project costs. The reimbursements resulted in a change in beginning balances as reported in the financial statements. The following balances were restated:

	Balance as of January 1, 2010		Restatement		January 1, 2010 as Restated	
Governmental Funds:						
Major:						
Income Tax Capital Improvement	\$	11,919,282	\$	3,433,220	\$	15,352,502
Non-Major:						
Street and Highway Maintenance		(74,180)		(969,801)		(1,043,981)
Joint Economic Development Districts		4,247,867		(17,000)		4,230,867
Non-appropriated Capital Projects		(4,064,328)		165,037		(3,899,291)
Road and Bridge Improvements		5,276,044		(6,679,404)		(1,403,360)
Streets		(25,458,874)		4,289,418		(21,169,456)
Transportation		(3,486,971)		(455,317)		(3,942,288)
Parks and Recreation		(3,279,321)		842,783		(2,436,538)
Public Facilities and Improvements		(7,032,108)		472,055		(6,560,053)
Economic Development		3,630,796		(1,080,991)		2,549,805
Other Governmental Funds		109,127,613		-		109,127,613
Total Governmental Funds		90,805,820	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	90,805,820

#### 27. Subsequent Event

On February 14, 2011, City Council passed ordinance 39-2011 authorizing the issuance of Health Benefit Claims Notes in the estimated principal amount of \$14,000,000 to pay the costs of maintaining the self-insurance program for employee health care benefits.

On April 25, 2011, City Council passed ordinances 129-2011, 130-2011, 131-2011, 132-2011, 133-2011, and 134-2011 authorizing the issuance of Non-tax Revenue Refunding Bonds in the principal amount of \$18,400,000, GO Notes – Storm Sewers in the principal amount of \$565,000, General Obligation Notes – Motor Equipment in the principal amount of \$1,070,000, General Obligation Notes – Economic Development in the principal amount of \$1,215,000, General Obligation Notes – Recreation in the principal amount of \$1,340,000, General Obligation Notes – Streets in the principal amount of \$7,150,000, respectively.

As of December 31, 2010, the City was obligated to provide half of the funds for any shortfall in payments for \$17.2 million in Taxable Bonds issued by the Summit County Port Authority to fund acquisitions by IRG Rubber City LLC of certain properties for the Goodyear Headquarters Project.

This obligation was rescinded on April 13, 2011, when the City entered into a Cooperative Agreement with the Summit County Port Authority, County of Summit, Director of Development of the State of Ohio, Huntington National Bank, IRG LLC, AGNL Blimp LLC and the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company for the Goodyear Headquarters Project. The agreement calls for the City to repay a \$5 million State 166/City Revenue Loan Note with payments beginning in June of 2016. The City also is obligated to transfer net Tax Increment Financing Service Payments to pay for portions of \$15 million in other State 166 Loans issued for the project.

#### 28. Fiscal Analysis

The Auditor of State Local Government Services Section (LGS) initiated a fiscal analysis of the City as of December 31, 2010. Pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Chapter 118, a fiscal analysis determination can be delayed and based on more current financial information. The fiscal analysis resulted in a declaration of Fiscal Caution by the Auditor of State on September 30, 2011.

City management's plan to alleviate the fiscal caution conditions include: improvement to the City's accounting system, changes in accounting procedures and budget practices, and issuance of bonds for capital improvements that will eliminate existing cash deficits in several capital project funds.

\*\*\*\*\*

# Required Supplementary Information

## City of Akron, Ohio

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-General Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Bud	lgeted	Amounts	ï
--	-----	--------	---------	---

	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Income taxes	\$ 78,168,176	\$ 78,168,176	\$ 74,504,530
JEDD revenues	2,582,960	2,582,960	2,256,000
Local government	10,606,369	10,606,369	12,515,342
Inheritance tax	5,710,640	5,710,640	3,718,987
Miscellaneous revenues	5,567,870	5,567,870	4,700,264
Property taxes	21,619,863	21,619,863	21,212,845
Service revenues	22,238,530	22,238,530	20,767,564
	146,494,408	146,494,408	139,675,532
Other sources:			
Previous year's encumbrances	3,294,609	3,294,609	3,294,609
	3,294,609	3,294,609	3,294,609
Total revenues and other sources	149,789,017	149,789,017	142,970,141
Expenditures and other uses			
Expenditures:			
Civil Service Commission:			
Wages/benefits	1,041,040	941,040	924,201
Other	73,645	73,645	62,057
	1,114,685	1,014,685	986,258
Finance:			
Wages/benefits	2,085,670	1,895,670	1,865,805
Other	4,659,656	4,909,656	4,897,165
	6,745,326	6,805,326	6,762,970
Law:			
Wages/benefits	2,964,510	3,064,510	3,034,747
Other	847,097	917,097	898,764
	3,811,607	3,981,607	3,933,511
Legislative:			
Wages/benefits	875,960	910,960	901,509
Other	203,213	183,213	171,911
	1,079,173	1,094,173	1,073,420
Municipal Court - Clerk:			
Wages/benefits	3,022,930	2,967,930	2,932,145
Other	333,166	288,166	273,383
	3,356,096	3,256,096	3,205,528

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-General Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

### For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

	Budgeted An	nounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Municipal Court - Judges:			
Wages/benefits	3,373,930	3,373,930	3,338,462
Other	173,291	173,291	152,899
	3,547,221	3,547,221	3,491,361
Office of the Mayor:			
Wages/benefits	2,614,660	2,424,660	2,404,156
Other	316,771	276,771	249,100
	2,931,431	2,701,431	2,653,256
Planning:			
Wages/benefits	1,111,730	1,111,730	1,095,582
Other	142,702	122,702	105,723
	1,254,432	1,234,432	1,201,305
Public Health:			
Wages/benefits	4,940,000	5,315,000	5,275,943
Other	1,579,594	1,419,594	1,354,203
	6,519,594	6,734,594	6,630,146
Public Safety:			
Wages/benefits	5,773,730	5,478,730	5,411,272
Other	11,583,422	10,158,422	10,149,300
	17,357,152	15,637,152	15,560,578
Public Service:			
Wages/benefits	10,291,020	10,366,020	10,358,265
Other	15,780,206	16,080,206	16,074,332
	26,071,226	26,446,226	26,432,597
Fire:			
Wages/benefits	22,872,250	23,487,250	23,484,269
Other	1,451,327	1,251,327	1,243,102
	24,323,577	24,738,577	24,727,371
Police:			
Wages/benefits	40,507,090	41,577,090	41,362,059
Other	3,605,308	3,455,308	3,398,772
	44,112,398	45,032,398	44,760,831
al expenditures	142,223,918	142,223,918	141,419,132
ess of revenues and other			
ources over expenditures	7,565,099	7,565,099	1,551,009
d balance, January 1, 2010	1,911,337	1,911,337	1,911,333

9,476,436

9,476,436

3,462,346

Fund balance, December 31, 2010

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance- Budget and Actual-Community Learning Centers Fund, Non-GAAP Basis

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Income taxes	\$ 11,644,740	\$ 11,644,740	\$ 12,772,154
Investment earnings	58,640	58,640	-
Governmental revenues	-	-	368,889
Miscellaneous revenue	1,450	1,450	374,958
	11,704,830	11,704,830	13,516,001
Other sources:			
Interfund transfers	2,229,120	2,229,120	-
Previous year's encumbrances	506,464	506,464	506,464
·	2,735,584	2,735,584	506,464
Total revenues and other sources	14,440,414	14,440,414	14,022,465
Expenditures			
Department Wide:			
Wages/benefits	50,000	50,000	-
Other	14,256,239	14,256,239	12,840,132
Capital outlay	1,020,025	1,020,025	512,024
Total expenditures	15,326,264	15,326,264	13,352,156
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures	(885,850)	(885,850)	670,309
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	14,731,956	14,731,956	14,731,956
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$ 13,846,106	\$ 13,846,106	\$ 15,402,265

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Income taxes	\$ 25,373,700	\$ 25,373,700	\$ 27,099,001
JEDD revenues	1,389,430	1,389,430	1,410,000
Governmental revenues	543,490	543,490	2,275,000
Gasoline tax	-	-	1,350,000
Miscellaneous revenues	269,380	269,380	949,085
	27,576,000	27,576,000	33,083,086
Other sources:			
Note/Bond proceeds	_	_	14,684
Previous year's encumbrances	364,982	364,982	364,982
	364,982	364,982	379,666
Total revenues and other sources	27,940,982	27,940,982	33,462,752
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Department Wide:			
Wages/benefits	897,390	897,390	778,791
Other	30,745,083	32,245,083	31,757,304
Captial outlay	1,242,240	1,242,240	711,249
Total expenditures	32,884,713	34,384,713	33,247,344
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures	(4,943,731)	(6,443,731)	215,408
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	8,702,436	8,702,436	8,702,436
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$ 3,758,705	\$ 2,258,705	\$ 8,917,844

#### Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule

#### General Fund, Community Learning Centers Fund and Income Tax Capital Improvement Fund

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

#### **Budgetary Data**

The City's budgetary process is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis other than on generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The actual results of operations are presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule in accordance with the City's budgetary process (budget basis) to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The legal level of budgetary control is by category for each department within each fund. The categories are wages/benefits, other, and capital outlay.

The major differences between budget basis and GAAP basis in the General Fund, the Community Learning Centers Fund, and Income Tax Capital Improvement are:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures (budget) as opposed to reservation of fund balances (GAAP).

Recognition of certain revenues may be reclassified between funds to facilitate matching with the related expenditures.

		General	1	ommunity Learning Centers	ncome Tax Capital nprovement
Excess (Deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses (budgetary basis)	\$	1,551,009	\$	670,309	\$ 215,408
Adjustments:					
To adjust revenues for accruals		(811,181)		(481,421)	(4,930,312)
To adjust expenditures for accruals		(395,325)		5,369,126	1,173,783
To adjust for encumbrances		1,799,531		450,958	 234,495
Net change in fund balance (GAAP basis)	_\$_	2,144,034	_\$_	6,008,972	\$ (3,306,626)

\*\*\*\*\*

(This page intentionally left blank)

## **Supplementary Information**

# **SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

#### NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

**Special Revenue Funds** - are used to account for types of resources for which specific uses are mandated by City ordinances or federal and state statutes. The title of the fund is descriptive of the activities accounted for therein. The non-major Special Revenue Funds are:

#### To Account for Special Purposes:

Income Tax Collection
Emergency Medical Service
Special Assessment
Street and Highway Maintenance
Street Assessment
Tax Equivalency
E.D.A. Revolving Loans

Joint Economic Development Districts Akron Muni. Court Information System Canal Park Stadium COPs
Downtown District Heating COPs
Off-Street Parking COPs
Public Health
Safety Programs
City Facilities Operating
Various Purpose Funding
Deposits

Federal and/or State Statutes to Account for Grants and Subsidies:

Community Development
Air Pollution Control
Community Environment Grants
Akron Metro. Area Transportation Study

H.O.M.E. Program
Police Grants
Various Domestic Violence
Health Grants

#### **NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

Debt Service Funds - are used to account for the accumulation of financial resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs. The non-major Debt Service Funds are as follows:

> General Bond Payment Debt Service Bond Payment Special Assessment Bond Payment Main Place Bond Payment Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond Payment

Non-Tax Revenue Bond Payment Pension Obligation Refunding JEDD Bond Payment **CLC Bond Payment** Taxable Revenue Bond Payment

Downtown Hotel Bond Payment

Capital Project Funds - are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by Proprietary Funds). The non-major Capital Projects Funds are as follows:

#### To Account for Grant Revenue and Other Funding Sources:

Non-appropriated Capital Projects Road and Bridge Improvements Streets

Information Technology and Improvements Transportation

Parks and Recreation Public Facilities and Improvements **Public Parking Economic Development** 

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

December 31, 2010

	Specia	Special Revenue Funds	S						
	ı ö	Income Tax Collection	Emergency Medical Service	Special Assessment	Street and Highway Maintenance	Street Assessment	Community Development	Air Pollution Control	Community Environment Grants
Assets Pooled cash and investments	<del>\$</del>	\$8,719 \$	3 \$	175,068	\$ -	69,741	\$ -	ı	\$ 201,642
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles			10,007,666		1,987,443	• •	1 1	1 1	1 1
Loans receivable		•		•		•	868'99	•	943,485
Due from other governments Due from other funds		- 266,798	40,916		463,098	2,900,000	3,479,431 77,351		606 -
Deposits Assets held for resale			,		, ,	, ,		1 1	. 1
Total assets	8	925,516 \$	10,048,585 \$	175,068	\$ 2,450,541 \$	5,969,741	\$ 3,623,680 \$		\$ 1,146,036
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	<del>∽</del>	\$76,736 \$	18,986 \$	10,441	\$ 231,375 \$	820,186	\$ 579,352 \$	1,744	\$ 2,184
Customer acrosses  Due to other governments  Due to other finds		68 715	3 608 244	- 13 152	- 1 647 475	- 189 271	121,266	15,594	
Due to others		) ' )						, ,	' "
Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue			9,497,125		1,263,954		2,340,439	746	-
Matured interest payable		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accrued liabilities		34,002	371,741	5,459	112,655	98,247	46,058	51,112	•
Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave		150,309	100,663	7,104	33,822	100,033	04,076	250,220	1 1
G.O. Notes					•	9,585,000	50,000	.	
Total liabilities		984,407	13,841,597	38,816	3,461,444	10,799,537	7,748,436	791,532	30,101
Fund balances									
Fully balance: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for loans received to		68,283	163,027	137,425	1	1	9,215,615	14,102	53,129
Reserved for assets held for resale									
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		- (127,174)	- (3,956,039)	(1,173)	- (1,010,903)	- (4,829,796)	- (13,407,269)	- (805,634)	119,321
Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds								1 1	F 1
Total fund balances (deficits)		(58,891)	(3,793,012)	136,252	(1,010,903)	(4,829,796)	(4,124,756)	(791,532)	1,115,935
Total liabilities and fund balances	<del>\$</del>	925,516 \$	10,048,585 \$	175,068 \$	2,450,541 \$	5,969,741 \$	3,623,680 \$	4	\$ 1,146,036

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

December 31, 2010 (continued)

	Special	Special Revenue Funds	sp	(continued)					
	A Meti Trans	Akron Metro. Area Transportation	H.O.M.E.	Tax	E.D.A. Revolving	Joint Economic Development	Akron Muni. Court Information	Canal Park Stadium	Downtown District Heating
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Deposits Assets held for resale	e <del>s</del>	\$	102,067 - 3,502,877 466,229 550,000	92 00	92,521	892 221 0000	\$ 52,616 \$ - 22,135 - 1,000,000	74,698	9,435,424
Total assets	<del>\$</del>	- \$	4,621,173	\$ 1,736,636	\$ 92,521	\$ 2,651,113 \$	1,074,751 \$	74,698 \$	9,435,424
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits Due to other governments Due to others Due to others Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue Matured interest payable Accrued liabilities Accrued wages Accrued vacation and leave G.O. Notes	↔	1,666 \$	61,425	619	34,371	\$ 332,678 \$ 160,908 13,330 - 598,326 - 74,835 74,835	532 \$		
Total liabilities		641,745	474,654	619	34,371	1,190,476	1,756	1	ı
Fund balance:  Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for loans receivable Reserved for loans receivable Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		21,574	175,001 3,502,877 - 468,641	10,983	92,521	1,180,036 78,000 11,783 190,818	39,062	74,698	9,435,424
Total fund balances (deficits)		(641,745)	4,146,519	1,736,017	58,150	1,460,637	1,072,995	74,698	9,435,424
Total liabilities and fund balances	89		4,621,173	\$ 1,736,636	\$ 92,521	\$ 2,651,113 \$	1,074,751 \$	74,698 \$	9,435,424

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

December 31, 2010 (continued)

Special Revenue Funds

		Off-Street Parking	Public Health	Police Grante	Various Domestic Violence	Safety	Health	City Facilities	Various Purpose Eunding
Assets Pooled cash and investments	€	\$ .	563,107 \$	-	\$ -	78,480 \$	,723	\$ -	52,980
Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		4,119,376	1,217	1 1	1 1	- 165,792	3,445	- 17,447	73,700
Loans receivable  Due from other governments			1 1	585,245	430,839	419,827	887,041		314,613
Due from other funds Deposits		1 1 1	1 1	3,289	1 1	2,402,987	19		3,261,215
Total assets	↔	4,119,376 \$	564,324 \$	588,534 \$	430,839 \$	3,067,086 \$	1,602,270	\$ 17,447 \$	3,702,508
Liabilities	•	,						,	;
Accounts payable	<del>∽</del>	<del>s</del> 9 ₁	1,039 \$	105,902 \$	544 \$	36,435 \$	148,134	\$ 380,170 \$	142,114
Customer deposits  Due to other governments		1 1		16,776			353,674	- 566,79	2,743
Due to other funds		•	297	443,500	274,260	5,565	17,819	19,345,994	6,626
Due to others		•	ı	- 1 227 613	- 231 155		- 1 777 1	•	- 54 130
Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue				210,/62,1	2/4,133	048,330	1,772,193		34,130
Matured interest payable		•	i	1	•	1	1	1	•
Accrued liabilities		•	5,214	76,516	•	162,129	102,900	10,224	102,714
Accrued wages			11,687	51,709	٠	117,340	92,469	21,177	3,692
Accrued vacation and leave		•	1,282	•	•	20,847	7,428	1	•
G.O. Notes		1	1	1		1	1	1,000,000	1
Total liabilities		ı	19,819	1,932,015	548,959	990,846	2,494,617	20,825,560	312,019
Fund balances									
Fund balance:									
Reserved for encumbrances		•	26,890	148,108	21,789	108,797	353,876	1,086,076	883,675
Reserved for loans receivable		ı	1		•	•	1	•	ı
Reserved for assets held for resale			•		•	•	•	1	•
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances		1 9	1 1	1 6	1 6	154,441	1 6	1 6	810
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		4,119,376	517,615	(1,491,589)	(139,909)	1,813,002	(1,246,223)	(21,894,189)	2,506,004
Unreserved reported in capital project funds									1 1
Total fund balances (deficits)	}	4,119,376	544,505	(1,343,481)	(118,120)	2,076,240	(892,347)	(20,808,113)	3,390,489
Total liabilities and fund balances	<del>∽</del>	4,119,376 \$	564,324 \$	588,534 \$	430,839 \$	3,067,086 \$	1,602,270	\$ 17,447 \$	3,702,508

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

	Speci	Special Revenue Funds	Decemb (con	December 31, 2010 (continued)						
		Deposits	General Bond Payment	Debt Service Bond Payment	Special Assessment Bond Payment	Main Place Bond Payment	Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond Payment	Downtown Hotel Bond Payment		Non-Tax Revenue Bond Payment
Assets Pooled cash and investments Restricted cash and investments Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles Loans receivable Due from other governments Due from other funds Deposits Assets held for resale	↔	1,468,201 \$ - 82,898 1,100,000	908,327 1,497,835	3,201,700	\$ 145,282 20,476,536	742,899	∽	9	. 4	5,008,962
Total assets	<b>↔</b>	2,651,099 \$	2,406,162	\$ 3,201,700	\$ 20,621,818 \$	742,899	ı ↔	59	\$	5,008,962
Liabilities Accounts payable Customer deposits Due to other governments	↔	101,462 \$		i i i i	<b>⇔</b>  		 ↔	↔	<del>⇔</del>	1 1 1
Due to others  Due to others		131,869 1,475,789	1,057	535,520		1 1	1 1		1 1	
Deferred grant revenue Deferred revenue Motured interest revenla		1 1	1,424,568	' ' -	18,476,536					1 1
Accrued liabilities Accrued wages		484,536	5,907	- ' '						
Accrued vacation and leave G.O. Notes				7,659,000		, ,	1 1			
Total liabilities		2,857,624	1,448,142	8,194,521	18,476,536	ı	1		1	•
Fund balance: Fund balance: Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for loans receivable			1,154	, ,		, ,	, ,			1 1
Reserved for assets held for resale Unreserved designated for me-ancimbrances		1 1	1 1	•			• •			1 1
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds Unreserved reported in debt service funds Unreserved reported in capital project funds		(206,525)	956,866	(4,992,821)	2,145,282	742,899			' 4 '	5,008,962
Total fund balances (deficits)	3	(206,525)	958,020	(4,992,821)	2,145,282	742,899			4	5,008,962
Total liabilities and fund balances	<b>∽</b>	2,651,099 \$	2,406,162	\$ 3,201,700	\$ 20,621,818 \$	742,899	€	€9	4 8	5,008,962

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

December 31, 2010 (continued)

					11.	Capital A logoct Famos			
	Pen Oblig Refu	Pension Obligation Refunding	JEDD Bond Payment	CLC Bond Payment Fund	Taxable Revenue Ni Bond Pavment	Non-appropriated Capital Projects	Road and Bridge Improvements	Streets	Information Technology and Improvements
Assets Pooled cash and investments	<del>60</del>	- \$			\$ - \$	'	\$ 28,313 \$	,	
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		123,423	4,526,597		1,701,333		2,181,760		
Loans receivable Due from other governments				l I		1,052,061		330,910	1 1
Due from other funds Deposits				32.577.807			2,606,385	, ,	1 1
Assets held for resale			-						
Total assets	\$	125,425 \$	4,328,397 \$	32,585,377 \$	1,701,533 \$	1,052,061	\$ 4,816,458 \$	330,910 \$	1
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	<del>\$</del>	<del>\$</del>	<del>69</del> 1	<del>\$</del>	<del>\$</del>	205,235	\$ 74,018 \$	\$ 59,845 \$	200
Customer deposits  Due to other governments			1 1		1 1	1 273	1 1	4 379	, ,
Due to other funds		•	1	•		3,398,461	18,032	13,034,017	370,340
Due to others			1		ı	1	•	•	1
Deferred grant revenue			ı			553,126	- 1 505 217	•	1
Deterred revenue Matured interest payable						t 1	116,606,1	' '	' '
Accrued liabilities		•	1	•	•	•	7,579	201,805	•
Accrued wages		•	1	1	ı	•	•	1,118	•
Accrued vacation and leave G.O. Notes					1 1	7,000	20,000	1,635,000	
Total liabilities		,	1			4,165,095	1,624,946	14,936,164	370,540
P									
Fund balance:									
Reserved for encumbrances		1	1	1	1	725,139	1,547,280	2,116,720	50,118
Reserved for assets held for resale				1 1			1 1	1 1	
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances		•	1	•	i	•	•	•	i
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		- 2012	- 228 302 1	- 27 585 72	1 701 533	•	ı	1	•
Unreserved reported in capital project funds					1,101,1	(3,838,173)	1,644,232	(16,721,974)	(420,658)
Total fund balances (deficits)		125,425	4,328,397	32,585,377	1,701,533	(3,113,034)	3,191,512	(14,605,254)	(370,540)
Total liabilities and fund balances	<del>⇔</del>	125,425 \$	4,328,397 \$	32,585,377 \$	1,701,533 \$	1,052,061	\$ 4,816,458 \$	330,910 \$	1

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds

December 31, 2010 (continued)

				Public	-				
			Parks	Facilities		Public	Economic		
	Tra	Transportation	Recreation	Improvements	1	Parking	Development		Total
Assets									
Pooled cash and investments	<del></del>	90,392	\$ 5,756	\$ 32,838	<del>50</del>	36,796 \$	•	<del>&gt;</del>	5,167,297
Restricted cash and investments		•	•	•		•	•		28,891,270
Receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles		1	•	•		1	•		38,597,095
Loans receivable		•	•	•		•	11,625,193		16,308,974
Due from other governments		•	43,046	•		•	625,708		8,635,859
Due from other funds		900,006	780,000	4,000,000		3,000,000	•		28,652,099
Deposits		•	•	•		•	•		32,577,807
Assets held for resale		•					3,085,645		3,085,645
Total assets	<del>∽</del>	990,392 \$	828,802	\$ 4,032,838	so.	3,036,796 \$	15,336,546	↔	161,916,046
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	<del>69</del>	118,853 \$	, 75,321	\$ 105,484	<del>\$</del>	84,697 \$	759,126	<del>\$</del>	5,043,301
Customer deposits		•	1	•		1	•		663,968
Due to other governments		1,541	518	•		•	2,394,667		3,141,334
Due to other funds		16,412	5,340	3,046		2,382	1,500,399		49,707,561
Due to others		•	1	•		1	•		1,475,789
Deferred grant revenue		•	•	•		•	645,796		8,173,474
Deferred revenue		1	•	•		1	1		32,765,826
Matured interest payable		1 ,	1 1	1 1		1 6	1 (		_
Accrued liabilities		35,241	165,527	156,357		866,06	169,550		2,550,533
Accrued wages			•	• 1			• '		1,595,546
G.O. Notes		591,000	157,000	384,000		5,692,000	2,659,000		29,439,000
Total liabilities		763,047	403,506	648,867		5,829,637	8,128,538		135,010,489
Find holonose									
Fund balance:									
Reserved for encumbrances		2,002,059	806,634	424,423		250,789	1,033,365		22,665,129
Reserved for loans receivable			•	•		ī	11,625,193		16,308,974
Reserved for assets held for resale		1	•	1		1	3,085,645		3,085,645
Unreserved designated for pre-encumbrances		ı	•	•		•	•		167,034
Unreserved reported in special revenue funds		1	1	ı		1	1		(27,810,247)
Unreserved reported in debt service funds		- (417 477 1)	- (381 338)	7 050 548		- (029 270 2)	- (8 536 105)		42,601,924
Officserved reported in capital project fullds		(1,7,4,714)	(301,330)	2,7.7,740		(3,043,030)	(0,000,00)		(30,111,302)
Total fund balances (deficits)		227,345	425,296	3,383,971		(2,792,841)	7,208,008		26,905,557
	•				€			€	710171
Total liabilities and fund balances	<del>\$</del>	990,392 \$	828,802	\$ 4,032,838	\$	3,036,796 \$	15,336,546	اب	9

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Income	Emergency		Street and			Air	Community	Akron Metro. Area	
	Tax Collection	Medical Service	Special Assessment	Highway Maintenance	Street Assessment	Community Development	Pollution Control	Environment Grants	Transportation Study	H.O.M.E. Program
Revenues		İ								0
	\$ 5,287,997	•	<b>\$</b> - <b>\$</b>	•		\$ .	\$	,	\$ -	
Property taxes	•	7,126,264	1	1	1		•	,	•	•
JEDD revenues		•		ı	• ;	•	•	•		
Special assessments Grante and cubcidies:	•	•	1,062,792		200	1	1	ľ	1	1
Community development	•	•	,	•	•	8.954.914	٠	279.058	•	1.607.932
Other	•	•	•	,	•	7,339,471	1.407.559	,	1,409,186	
Investment earnings	•	89 626	,	•	•		-	8 589	,	•
Shared revenues	•	2,055,514	•	4,114,903	•			·	•	
Licenses, fees and fines	•		٠	119,256	•	٠	64,342	•	3,450	•
Charges for services	156 564	1 635 554	44	1 988 521	•	17 351	009	•		•
Miscellaneous	100,000	5.921		138.714	155.496	534.200	1.780	-	132.867	112.834
	5,444,562	10,912,879	1,062,836	6,361,394	156,196	16,905,936	1,474,281	287,648	1,545,503	1,720,766
Expenditures										
Current										
General government	6 020 816	068	1 161 943		•	•		٠	•	•
Public service	210,010,0	13 593		7 463 713	11.815.015	8 200 462	٠	,	•	,
Public safety	•	12 335 232	•	1 414 603	63.392	1 671	,	•	,	•
Community environment	•	,	•		'	8.085.341		323.789	1.670.264	1.813.860
Public health	•	•	•	•	•	•	2.657.326			
Recreation and parks	•	•	,	•	•		· '	,		•
Capital outlay		•	1	1		16,055	•	1	•	•
Debt service:										
Principal Retirement	•	10,050	,	i	•	182,690	•	•	,	•
Interest	•	3,938	•	•	73,120	116,501	•	•		•
Bond issuance expenditures		•	•	•	•	•		•	,	•
	6,020,816	12,363,703	1,161,943	8,878,316	11,951,527	16,602,720	2,657,326	323,789	1,670,264	1,813,860
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(576,254)	(1,450,824)	(99,107)	(2,516,922)	(11,795,331)	303,216	(1,183,045)	(36,141)	(124,761)	(93,094)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of general obligation bonds	•	i	•	•	•	ī	•	•	•	•
Issuance of Loans	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•
Issuance of COFs Premium on GO Debt					• •	• •	• •		• 1	:
Transfers-in		1.100.000		2.550.000	8 615 000				, ,	
Transfers-out	•	-	•	•	,	(48.200)		•		•
		1 100 000	-	2 550 000	8 615 000	(48,200)	.			
ı				2000	2,000	(207,01)				
Net change in fund balances	(576,254)	(350,824)	(99,107)	33,078	(3,180,331)	255,016	(1,183,045)	(36,141)	(124,761)	(93,094)
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2010, as restated	517,363	(3,442,188)	235,359	(1,043,981)	(1,649,465)	(4,379,772)	391,513	1,152,076	(516,984)	4,239,613
Find helance (deficite) December 21 2010	\$ (108 801) &	(2 703 017)	\$ 136361 \$	(1 010 003) &	\$ (902,020,07)	\$ 1352 101 17	\$ (623102)	1115 035 6	\$ (547 145)	4 146 510
			130,232	(1,010,903)	(4,072,190)	(4,124,730)			(041,/40)	4,140,017

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

	Special Revenue Funds	Is								
		E.D.A.	Joint Economic	Akron Muni. Court	Canal Park	Downtown District	Off-Street			Various
	Tax Equivalency	Revolving Loans	Development Districts	Information System	Stadium COPs	Heating COPs	Parking COPs	Public Health	Police Grants	Domestic Violence
Revenues										
Income taxes	\$ -	\$ -	•	\$ -	\$	\$ -	· ·	6A -	· ·	•
Property taxes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
JEDD revenues	,	•	11,796,316	•	•	•	1	,		•
Special assessments	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	1	•	•
Grants and subsidies.										
Community development	•	•	•	•		•		•		
Other	•		•	•	• ;	• ;			2,580,061	168,420
Investment earnings	•	•	ı	•	92	82			5,175	•
Shared revenues	1,410,588	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Licenses, fees and fines	•	•	•	280,639	•		•	123,623	•	,
Charges for services	•	•	221,973	•	•	•	•	280,172	13,544	•
Miscellaneous	4,673	•	272,048	•	20,000		•	50,774	2	•
	1,415,261	•	12,290,337	280,639	20,076	85	•	454,569	2,598,782	168,420
Expenditures										
Current:										
General government	1,087	•	5,307,887	150,302	9/	3,555,619	•	40,252	•	76,480
Public service	241,785	•	3,531,076	•		•	1	412,370	•	•
Public safety		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3,422,586	•
Community environment	116,022	•	197,856	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Public health	•	•	•	•		•		297,764	•	
Recreation and parks	•	•	285,562	•	•			•	•	•
Capital outlay	•	•	•	•		•		•		1
Debt service:	017 170									
Principal Retirement	964,619	ı	3,009,575	•	Ĺ		1	1	•	•
Interest Rond issuance expenditures	98,568	• 1	2,730,638	• •		- 452 390	•	• 1		
	1,422,081	,	15.062.594	150,302	76	4,008,009		750,386	3,422,586	76,480
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(6,820)	•	(2,772,257)	130,337	20,000	(4,007,924)	•	(295,817)	(823,804)	91,940
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of general obligation bonds	•		•			•				
Issuance of Loans	•		•	•		1 00		•		
Issuance of COPs  Brownium on GO Doke	•		•	•		13,200,000	•		i	
Transfer in	•	•	- 600 6	•	•	243,348	•	•	- 000 01.9	' 00 00
Transfers-out		' '	7,077					• •	010,000	000,000
no ciorcini			2 007			13 443 348		•   •	\$10,000	000 09
			170,7			010,011,01			200,010	00,000
Net change in fund balances	(6,820)	,	(2,770,230)	130,337	20,000	9,435,424	•	(295,817)	(313,804)	151,940
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2010, as restated	1,742,837	58,150	4,230,867	942,658	54,698	1	4,119,376	840,322	(1,029,677)	(270,060)
Eund beleason (definite) December 21 2010	5 210 722 1	6 031 03	1 400 022	9 200 000						(00.01.)
ruid datalices (uctivits), Decellider 31, 2010	- 11	00,150	1,400,037	1,012,993	4,070 \$	7,430,474	4,119,570	344,303 \$	(1,34,5,461)	(118,120)

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

	Special Revenue Funds				Det	Debt Service Funds				
	Safety	Health	City Facilities Operating	Various Purpose Funding	Denosite	General Bond Payment	Debt Service Bond	Special Assessment Bond	Main Place Bond	Market Valley Urban Renewal Bond
Revenues	1108141115	Class	Operanii		1	A dyment	1 a) men.	t ayment	t ayment	- a)
Income taxes	\$ -	·	225,000 \$	64,794	\$ ·		, <del>5</del>	\$ -	•	-
Property taxes	•		•	•		240,040	1,678,812	•	333,722	•
JEDD revenues	•	•	- 00	•		•	•	, , , , , ,	•	•
Special assessments	•		477,604	•		•	•	11,974,590	•	i
Gomminity development		1 011 845		,					,	
Other	- 270 077	1,011,043	. ,	1 799 716	•		• •	• •		• •
Tangathant against	2/0,0//	3 190	•	017,677,1	131.860	•	0710	307.01	7 130	•
Chand amount	20,00	3,100	128 240	2,203	131,609	- 306	9,140	10,700	4,139	•
Juliance fact and fine	10,016	2 075	138,240	•	21 038	066,062		•		
Charges for services	1 360 381	445 182	342,637	689 984	507,17				' '	
Miscellaneous	284 800	279 683	4 046 312	591 333	833 913		786 194	214 708	•	-
	3,438,190	6,763,768	5,780,018	3,147,596	987,720	536,430	2,474,146	12,200,004	335,861	-
Expenditures										
Current:										
General government	\$	,	141,932	777,258	i	457,105	2,098,524	1,365,494	•	•
Public service	•	5,401	14,925,139	373,594		•	•	•	ı	•
Public safety	4,385,268	1,431	1,246,676	22,141	•	•	•	•	•	•
Community environment		,	222,785	209,080	2,580	•	•	•	٠	•
Public health	•	7,099,168	94,987	•		•	•	•	•	•
Recreation and parks	•	,	906,095	1,848,964	•	•	•	i	•	•
Capital outlay	1,677	•	•			•	1	ı	•	•
Debt service:										
Principal Retirement	•	,	28,962	•	•	•	25,063,673	2,386,253	36,296	1
Interest	•		84,600	•	•	•	1,572,467	435,165	179,215	
Bond issuance expenditures				-			1,254,888			•
	4,386,950	7,106,000	17,305,987	3,531,037	2,580	457,105	29,989,552	4,186,912	215,511	•
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(948,760)	(342,232)	(11,525,969)	(383,441)	985,140	79,325	(27,515,406)	8,013,092	120,350	1
Other financing sources (uses)										
Issuance of general obligation bonds	•	,	•	•	•	į	72,816,518		•	•
Issuance of Loans	•			r	•	•	•	•	•	•
Issuance of COPs	•		•			•	•	•	•	•
Premium on G.O. Debt	•	•	•	•	1	•	2,259,556	•	•	•
Transfers-in	100,000	į	2,721,775	103,600	•	•	•	299,000	•	
Transfers-out		,		•	•	1	(28,784,149)	(8,615,000)		•
	100,000		2,721,775	103,600		•	46,291,925	(8,016,000)	1	
Net change in fund balances	(848,760)	(342,232)	(8,804,194)	(279,841)	985,140	79,325	18,776,519	(2,908)	120,350	-
7. 11.1	200		(0.000			0				į
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2010, as restated	7,925,000	(511,055)	(12,003,919)	3,670,330	(1,191,665)	878,695	(23,769,340)	2,148,190	622,549	(E)
Fund balances (deficits), December 31, 2010	\$ 2,076,240 \$	(892,347) \$	(20,808,113) \$	3,390,489 \$	(206,525) \$	958,020 \$		(4,992,821) \$ 2,145,282 \$	742,899	\$

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

Boundown   Non-Tax   Second   JEDD   Bay				Road		
\$ 704,972		ond Revenue ment Bond ind Payment	Non-appropriated Capital Projects	and Bridge Improvements	Streets In	Information Technology and Improvements
4,563 4,563 17,506	6	6	8		-	
4,563 - 4,563 - 37,506 - 42,069 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 360,000 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - (6,724)		A	4,000	A	31,114 3	
4,563		•			•	•
4,563	•			•	916,019	•
4,563						
4,563  - 4,563  - 31,506  - 42,069  - 704,972		•	•	•	•	,
- 4,563		•	- 12,785,423	3,265,809	1,570,227	•
37,506	•	1,776		30,752	•	•
- 37.506 - 42.069 704.972		17,862,082	•	4,365,190	•	•
- 37,506 - 42,069 704,972		•		76,516		•
- 31,506	•	' !		6,385	' ;	•
360,000 6,724	1	3/2,98/ 18,239,845	- 416,795 - 13,206,218	400,233 8,144,885	5,914,438	
360,000 6,724  - 364,972 6,724  - 704,972 6,724  - 42,069 - (6,724)						
360,000						
360,000 344,972 - 704,972 - 704,972 - 704,972 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - 42,069 - (6,724)	•	369,145 37,506	- 90	•	12	•
360,000 6,724 - 344,972 6,724 - 704,972 6,724 - 42,069 - (6,724) - 42,069 - (6,724)			- 13,129,531	4,344,106	6,430,259	3,200
360,000 6,724 - 344,972 6,724 - 704,972 6,724 - 42,069 - (6,724) - 42,069 - (6,724)	•	•				•
360,000 6,724	•	15,437,198	•	•	•	•
- 360,000 - 344,972 - 704,972 - 704,972 - 42,069 - (6,724) - 42,069 - (6,724)		•	•	•	•	•
360,000 6,724   - 344,972 6,724   - 704,972 6,724   - 704,972 6,724   - 42,069		•				•
360,000 6,724   - 344,972 6,724   - 704,972 6,724   - 704,972 6,724   - 42,069				•		•
- 344,972 6,724 - 704,972 6,724 1 - 42,069 - (6,724) - 42,069 - (6,724)						
42,069 6,724 1  (6,724)  - 42,069 - (6,724)	- 4774		. 1 303	3 154	- 49 791	
- 704,972 6,724 1 - 42,069 - (6,724) - 42,069 - (6,724)	17/6		,,,,,	- '	1,74,71	
- 42,069 - (6,724)	6,724	15,806,343 37,506	13,132,924	4,347,260	6,479,562	3,200
n bonds	(6,724)	2,433,502 (37,506)	13,294	3,797,625	(565,124)	(3,200)
n bonds						
42,069 - (6,724)		•	- 215,000	420,000	2,945,840	1
42,069 - (6,724)	•	•	- 239,569	i		•
42,069 - (6,724)	•			i	•	•
42,069 - (6,724)			258 394	777 747	4 254 515	
42,069 - (6,724)		•		'	(71,029)	•
. 42,069 - (6,724)			- 712,963	797,247	7,129,326	
. 42,069 - (6,724)						
	(6,724)	2,433,502 (37,506)	186,257	4,594,872	6,564,202	(3,200)
	4,335,121	30,151,875 1,739,039	(3,899,291)	(1,403,360)	(21,169,456)	(367,340)

City of Akron, Ohio

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds

Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

		Parks and	Public Facilities and	Public	Economic	
Daving	Iransportation	Kecreation	Improvements	Parking	Development	Lotal
Income taxes	\$ 20.565	\$ 125,000	\$ 49.367	69	\$ 17.437	\$ 5.825.274
Property taxes	•			1		10,092,859
JEDD revenues	•	٠	•	•	•	11,796,316
Special assessments	20,278	•	•	•	452,497	14,604,437
Grants and subsidies:						;
Community development	•	1	•	•	•	11,853,749
Other	169,631	1,139,430	•	•	5,432,703	44,867,111
Investment earnings	•	į	i	•	143,867	451,894
Shared revenues	•		•	•	2,870,145	34,083,439
Licenses, fees and fines	1	•	•	•	•	1,363,432
Charges for services	•	•	•	•	2,132	7,221,024
Miscellaneous	1,732,726	32,915		411,017	2,961,345	18,476,900
	1,973,200	1,297,345	58,416	411,017	11,880,126	160,636,435
Expenditures						
Current:						
General government	•	•	•	1	•	21,562,333
Public service	1,692,567	3,017,707	1,120,859	2,052,385	13,493,754	92,266,516
Public safety	•	•	22,015	•	1	22,915,015
Community environment	•	•	•	•	183,328	28,562,103
Public health	•	į	İ	•	i	10,149,245
Recreation and parks	•		•	•	•	2,695,432
Capital outlay	•	16,804	•	1	•	34,536
Debt. Set vice. Principal Retirement	•	•	•	•	220 109	27 767 77
Interest	47,761	61,201	102,535	13	272,378	6,185,634
Bond issuance expenditures		,	•	•	•	1,707,278
	1,740,328	3,095,712	1,245,409	2,052,398	14,169,569	218,340,319
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	232,872	(1,798,367)	(1,186,993)	(1,641,381)	(2,289,443)	(57,703,884)
Other financing cources (uses)						
Issuance of general obligation bonds	300.000	i	3 323 482	,	2.265.000	82.285.840
Issuance of Loans	1	•	1	•	,	239,569
Issuance of COPs	į	1	1	•	•	13,200,000
Premium on G.O. Debt	•	1	i	1	•	2,502,904
Transfers-in Transfers out	3,636,761	4,660,201	7,807,535	11,234	5,243,866	42,611,155
idaisteis-out	3.936.761	4.660.201	11 131 017	11.234	6 947 646	102 759 870
Net change in fund balances	4,169,633	2,861,834	9,944,024	(1,630,147)	4,658,203	45,055,986
Fund balances (deficits), January 1, 2010, as restated	(3,942,288)	(2,436,538)	(6,560,053)	(1,162,694)	2,549,805	(18,150,429)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Income Tax Collection Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A	mour	nts		
	 riginal		Final	Actua	al Amounts_
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
Income taxes	\$ 3,678,230	\$	3,678,230	\$	5,287,997
Miscellaneous revenues	62,050		62,050		156,565
	3,740,280		3,740,280		5,444,562
Other sources:					
Previous year's encumbrances	 112,723	_	112,723		112,723
Total revenues and other sources	3,853,003		3,853,003		5,557,285
Expenditures Expenditures: General Governmental: Finance:					
Wages/benefits	2,271,890		2,271,890		2,020,714
Other	 4,378,793		3,477,793		3,395,151
Total expenditures	6,650,683		5,749,683		5,415,865
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures	(2,797,680)		(1,896,680)		141,420
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	714,313		714,313		714,313
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$ (2,083,367)	\$	(1,182,367)	\$	855,733

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Emergency Medical Service Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Property taxes	\$ 9,373,450	\$ 9,373,450	\$ 9,785,207
Treasury investments	159,380	159,380	
Non-resident billing	1,848,840	1,848,840	1,576,787
Miscellaneous revenues	260	260	595,544
	11,381,930	11,381,930	11,957,538
Other sources:			
General fund subsidy	400,000	400,000	-
Previous year's encumbrances	274,127	274,127	274,127
Total other sources	674,127	674,127	274,127
Total revenues and other sources	12,056,057	12,056,057	12,231,665
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Emergency Medical Services: Fire:			
Wages/benefits	10,703,710	11,353,710	11,330,329
Other	1,252,894	1,352,894	1,342,061
Captial outlay	113,373	113,373	113,373
Total expenditures	12,069,977	12,819,977	12,785,763
Deficiency of revenues and other sources over expenditures	(13,920)	(763,920)	(554,098)
comittee over experiences	(13,720)	(,00,,720)	(55 1,070)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010	(3,203,355)	(3,203,355)	(3,203,355)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$ (3,217,275)	\$ (3,967,275)	\$ (3,757,453)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Special Assesment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	Amoun	ts		
	0	riginal		Final	Actua	al Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Special assessments	\$	1,240,000	\$	1,240,000	\$	1,062,792
Miscellaneous revenues		<u>-</u>		<del>-</del>		20,587
		1,240,000		1,240,000		1,083,379
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		681		681		681
Total revenues and other sources		1,240,681		1,240,681		1,084,060
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
General Governmental:						
Finance:						
Wages/benefits		424,330		424,330		406,167
Other		683,731		1,083,731		890,305
Total expenditures		1,108,061		1,508,061		1,296,472
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		132,620		(267,380)		(212,412)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		250,055		250,055		250,055
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	382,675	\$	(17,325)	\$	37,643

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Police Pension Employer's Liability Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	Amoun	ts		
	Origi	inal		Final	Actual	Amounts
Revenues						
Revenues:						
Property taxes	\$ 1.	,004,299	\$	1,004,299	\$	384,129
Total revenues	1,	,004,299		1,004,299		384,129
Expenditures Expenditures:						
Public Safety:						
Police:						
Other		372,500		372,500		372,120
Total expenditures		372,500		372,500		372,120
Excess of revenues						
over expenditures		631,799		631,799		12,009
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		5,616		5,616		5,616
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	637,415	\$	637,415	\$	17,625

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Fire Pension Employer's Liability Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	Moun	its		
	0	riginal		Final	Actual	Amounts
Revenues Revenues: Property taxes	\$_	1,004,299	\$	1,004,299	\$	384,129
Total revenues		1,004,299		1,004,299		384,129
Expenditures Expenditures: Public Safety: Fire: Other		372,500		372,500		372,120
Total expenditures		372,500		372,500		372,120
Excess of revenues over expenditures		631,799		631,799		12,009
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		5,616		5,616		5,616
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	637,415	\$	637,415	\$	17,625

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Street and Highway Maintenance Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Gasoline tax	\$ 3,565,060	\$ 3,565,060	\$ 2,812,514
Motor vehicle license tax	1,507,330	1,507,330	1,217,651
Service revenues	1,438,530	1,438,530	97,535
Transfer from State of Ohio	2,001,440	2,001,440	1,651,086
Miscellaneous revenues	-	-	176,231
	8,512,360	8,512,360	5,955,017
Other sources:			
General fund subsidy	2,626,880	2,626,880	2,550,000
Previous year's encumbrances	173,725	173,725	173,725
	2,800,605	2,800,605	2,723,725
Total revenues and other sources	11,312,965	11,312,965	8,678,742
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Public Safety:			
Wages/benefits	1,358,690	1,398,690	1,366,501
Other	235,203	235,203	231,887
Capital outlay	10,000	10,000	10,000
Dublic Constant	1,603,893	1,643,893	1,608,388
Public Service:	4 772 000	4 772 000	1722715
Wages/benefits Other	4,772,900	4,772,900	4,733,745
Oulei	2,599,652 7,372,552	3,899,652 8,672,552	3,708,865 8,442,610
	1,312,332	8,072,332	8,442,010
Total expenditures	8,976,445	10,316,445	10,050,998
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures	2,336,520	996,520	(1,372,256)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010	(166,040)	(166,040)	(166,040)
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$ 2,170,480	\$ 830,480	\$ (1,538,296)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Street Assessment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	mour	nts		
	0	riginal	-	Final	Actu	al Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Special assessments	\$	8,630,680	\$	8,630,680	\$	700
Service revenues		169,320		169,320		155,495
		8,800,000		8,800,000		156,195
Other sources:						
Note/Bond proceeds		_		_		9,600,000
Previous year's encumbrances		467,859		467,859		467,859
·		467,859		467,859		10,067,859
Total revenues and other sources		9,267,859		9,267,859		10,224,054
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Service:						
Wages/benefits		3,412,320		3,612,320		3,612,163
Other		5,372,799		8,972,799		8,821,185
Total expenditures		8,785,119		12,585,119		12,433,348
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures		482,740		(3,317,260)		(2,209,294)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		7,410,585		7,410,585		7,410,585
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	7,893,325	\$	4,093,325	\$	5,201,291

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Community Development Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A	Amounts	
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Governmental revenues	\$ 14,529,210	\$ 14,529,210	\$ 15,755,419
Service revenues	-	-	138,003
Miscellaneous revenues	761,270	761,270	572,227
	15,290,480	15,290,480	16,465,649
Other sources:			
Note/Bond proceeds	-	-	50,000
Interfund transfers	1,609,520	1,609,520	· -
Previous year's encumbrances	3,302,044	3,302,044	3,302,044
·	4,911,564	4,911,564	3,352,044
Total revenues and other sources	20,202,044	20,202,044	19,817,693
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Planning and Urban Development:			
Wages/benefits	2,229,190	2,635,190	1,930,641
Other	2,070,437	2,070,437	718,078
	4,299,627	4,705,627	2,648,719
Public Service:			
Wages/benefits	552,650	146,650	146,224
Other	10,036,908	22,486,908	22,315,208
Capital Outlay	8,077,430	602,430	595,452
	18,666,988	23,235,988	23,056,884
Total expenditures	22,966,615	27,941,615	25,705,603
Deficiency of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures	(2,764,571)	(7,739,571)	(5,887,910)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010	(7,854,414)	(7,854,414)	(7,854,414)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$ (10,618,985)	\$ (15,593,985)	\$ (13,742,324)
······································	. (,,)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Air Pollution Control Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted A	Moun	its		
	0	riginal		Final	Actua	l Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Local emission/asbestos fees	\$	165,200	\$	165,200	\$	96,114
Federal grants		501,290		501,290		339,310
State general revenue		170,900		170,900		109,020
State permit fees		1,310,200		1,310,200		398,460
Service revenues		-		-		600
Miscellaneous revenues		1,140		1,140		46,780
		2,148,730		2,148,730		990,284
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		51,270		51,270		_
Previous year's encumbrances		39,799		39,799		39,799
1 Tevrous year s encumerances		91,069		91,069		39,799
Total revenues and other sources		2,239,799		2,239,799		1,030,083
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Health:						
Wages/benefits		1,369,420		1,369,420		1,352,371
Other		340,509		340,509		305,460
Total expenditures		1,709,929		1,709,929		1,657,831
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		529,870		529,870		(627,748)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		378,180		378,180		378,180
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	908,050	\$	908,050	\$	(249,568)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Community Environment Grants Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	334,290	\$	334,290	\$	305,661
Miscellaneous revenues		55,710		55,710		37,607
	***************************************	390,000		390,000		343,268
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		32,537		32,537		32,537
·		32,537		32,537		32,537
Total revenues and other sources		422,537		422,537		375,805
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Department Wide:						
Other		432,537		432,537		399,679
Total expenditures		432,537		432,537		399,679
Deficiency of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		(10,000)		(10,000)		(23,874)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	Vancous de la constitución de la	172,388		172,388		172,388
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	162,388	\$	162,388	\$	148,514

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and ActualAkron Metropolitan Area Transportation Study Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Federal/State grants	\$	1,816,930	\$	1,816,930	\$	1,541,913
Service revenues		-		-		3,450
Miscellaneous revenues		13,070		13,070		140
		1,830,000		1,830,000		1,545,503
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		32,311		32,311		32,311
Total revenues and other sources		1,862,311		1,862,311		1,577,814
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
AMATS:						
Planning:						
Wages/benefits		1,320,860		1,320,860		1,277,891
Other		387,781		387,781		292,509
Total expenditures		1,708,641		1,708,641		1,570,400
Excess of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		153,670		153,670		7,414
Sources Stor experiences		100,070		100,070		,,
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(441,349)		(441,349)		(441,349)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$	(287,679)	\$	(287,679)	\$	(433,935)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-H.O.M.E. Program Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original Final		Actual Amounts			
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	3,706,230	\$	3,706,230	\$	1,764,932
Service revenues Miscellaneous revenues		154 000		154 000		48,189
wiscenaneous revenues		154,990 3,861,220		154,990 3,861,220		112,836 1,925,957
		3,001,220		3,001,220		1,723,737
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		101,080		101,080		-
Previous year's encumbrances		400,001		400,001		400,001
		501,081		501,081		400,001
Total revenues and other sources		4,362,301		4,362,301		2,325,958
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Department Wide:						
Other		3,900,001		3,900,001		2,225,625
Total expenditures		3,900,001		3,900,001		2,225,625
Excess of revenues and other sources over expenditures		462,300		462,300		100,333
sources over expenditures		702,500		702,500		100,555
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		326,731		326,731		326,731
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	789,031	\$	789,031	\$	427,064
, ,						

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Tax Equivalency Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Income taxes	\$	7,730	\$	7,730	\$	-
Taxes and assessments		834,920		834,920		1,410,588
Miscellaneous revenues		7,730		7,730		4,672
		850,380		850,380		1,415,260
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		10,983		10,983		10,983
Total revenues and other sources		861,363		861,363		1,426,243
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Department Wide:						
Other		453,513		1,453,513		1,432,445
Total expenditures		453,513		1,453,513		1,432,445
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		407,850		(592,150)		(6,202)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		1,731,854		1,731,854		1,731,854
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	2,139,704	\$	1,139,704	\$	1,725,652

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-E.D.A. Revolving Loans Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Or	iginal	F	inal	Actual	Amounts
Revenues						
Revenues:						
JEDD revenues	\$	22,060	\$	22,060	\$	-
Miscellaneous revenues	-	52,940		52,940		
Total revenues		75,000		75,000		-
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Office of the Mayor						
Other		50,000	<u></u>	50,000		-
Total expenditures		50,000		50,000		-
Excess of revenues						
over expenditures		25,000		25,000		-
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(34,372)		(34,372)		(34,372)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$	(9,372)	\$	(9,372)	\$	(34,372)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Joint Economic Development Districts Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A				
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
JEDD revenues	\$ 13,682,610	\$ 13,682,610	\$ 11,650,316		
Income taxes	335,500	335,500	-		
Service revenues	477,580	477,580	354,291		
Miscellaneous revenues	298,480	298,480	137,450		
	14,794,170	14,794,170	12,142,057		
Other sources:					
Note/Bond proceeds	1,373,040	1,373,040	-		
Interfund transfers	632,790	632,790	•		
Previous year's encumbrances	723,406	723,406	723,406		
,	2,729,236	2,729,236	723,406		
Total revenues and other sources	17,523,406	17,523,406	12,865,463		
Expenditures					
Expenditures:					
Department Wide:					
Wages/benefits	231,850	231,850	178,455		
Other	14,350,852	14,350,852	14,234,570		
Capital Outlay	2,417,765	2,417,765	1,723,033		
Total expenditures	17,000,467	17,000,467	16,136,058		
Evenes (definionary) of management and address					
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other	500.000	500 000	(2 270 505)		
sources over expenditures	522,939	522,939	(3,270,595)		
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	2,380,558	2,380,558	2,380,558		
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$ 2,903,497	\$ 2,903,497	\$ (890,037)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Akron Municipal Court Information System Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Budgeted Amounts** 

	Budgeted Amounts				
	Original		Final		l Amounts
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
Service revenues	\$ 315,	000 \$	315,000	\$	278,910
Other sources:					
Previous year's encumbrances	12,	171	12,171		12,171
	12,	171	12,171		12,171
Total revenues and other sources	327,	171	327,171		291,081
Expenditures Expenditures:					
Court Clerk:		1.60	101160		07.460
Other	104,	168	104,168		87,469
Judges:					
Other	122,	553	122,653		101,771
Total expenditures	226,	821	226,821		189,240
Excess of revenues and other					
sources over expenditures	100,	350	100,350		101,841
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	911,	712	911,712		911,712
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$ 1,012,	226,821 226,821 100,350 100,350 911,712 911,712		\$	1,013,553

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Public Health Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	O	Original		Final	Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	135,130	\$	135,130	\$	62,247
Service revenues		628,630		628,630		346,734
Miscellaneous revenues		58,740		58,740		31,360
		822,500		822,500		440,341
Other sources:		,		,		,
Previous year's encumbrances		29,274		29,274		29,274
		29,274		29,274		29,274
Total revenues and other sources		851,774		851,774		469,615
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Court Clerk:						
Other		40,000		40,000		40,000
Public Health:						
Wages/benefits		380,760		380,760		276,233
Other		150,544		150,544		47,410
		531,304		531,304		323,643
Public Service:						
Wages/benefits		321,580		321,580		309,544
Other		78,880		93,880		85,721
Capital Outlay		<u> </u>		25,000		20,665
		400,460		440,460		415,930
Total expenditures		971,764		1,011,764		779,573
Deficiency of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		(119,990)		(159,990)		(309,958)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		846,175		846,175		846,175
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	726,185	\$_	686,185	\$	536,217

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Police Grants Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted Amounts				
	0	riginal		Final	Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	1,191,730	\$	1,191,730	\$	2,635,110
Property taxes		-		-		500,000
Service revenues		410,490		410,490		10,255
Miscellaneous revenues		790		790		86,209
		1,603,010		1,603,010		3,231,574
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		119,440		119,440		-
Previous year's encumbrances		651,465		651,465		651,465
·		770,905		770,905		651,465
Total revenues and other sources		2,373,915		2,373,915		3,883,039
Expenditures Expenditures: Police:						
Wages/benefits		2,090,110		2,710,110		2,682,365
Other		1,581,065		1,181,065		1,078,050
Capital outlay		20,000		20,000		, , , <u>-</u>
		3,691,175		3,911,175		3,760,415
Total expenditures		3,691,175		3,911,175		3,760,415
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other		(1.217.2(0)		(1.525.2(0)		100 (04
sources over expenditures		(1,317,260)		(1,537,260)		122,624
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(841,818)		(841,818)		(841,818)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$	(2,159,078)	\$\$	(2,379,078)	\$	(719,194)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Various Domestic Violence Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

		Budgeted Amounts				
	O	riginal	]	Final	Actua	l Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	67,660	\$	67,660	\$	11,736
Miscellaneous revenues		36,910		36,910		60,000
		104,570		104,570		71,736
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		246,040		246,040		-
Previous year's encumbrances		49,362		49,362		49,362
		295,402		295,402		49,362
Total revenues and other sources		399,972		399,972		121,098
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Law:						
Other	<u> </u>	126,582		126,582		117,218
Total expenditures		126,582		126,582		117,218
Excess of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		273,390		273,390		3,880
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(299,824)		(299,824)		(299,824)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$	(26,434)	\$	(26,434)	\$	(295,944)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Safety Programs Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted		
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Governmental revenues	\$ 1,214,370	\$ 1,214,370	\$ 1,733,577
Service revenues	778,040	778,040	1,270,224
Property taxes	-	-	100,000
Miscellaneous revenues	257,590	257,590	268,656
	2,250,000	2,250,000	3,372,457
Other sources:			
Previous year's encumbrances	222,063	222,063	222,063
	222,063	222,063	222,063
Total revenues and other sources	2,472,063	2,472,063	3,594,520
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Public Safety:			
Wages/benefits	336,200	376,200	367,514
Other	219,446	244,446	229,107
Capital outlay	550,000	250,000	212,830
	1,105,646	870,646	809,451
Fire:			
Wages/benefits	-	1,250,000	1,082,899
Other	114,855	114,855	97,503
	114,855	1,364,855	1,180,402
Police:			
Wages/benefits	2,314,740	2,244,740	1,778,712
Other	626,452	696,452	577,761
Capital outlay	60,000	60,000	24,330
	3,001,192	3,001,192	2,380,803
Total expenditures	4,221,693	5,236,693	4,370,656
Deficiency of revenues and other			
sources over expenditures	(1,749,630)	(2,764,630)	(776,136)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	2,960,106	2,960,106	2,960,106
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$ 1,210,476	\$ 195,476	\$ 2,183,970

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Health Grants Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	5,910,960	\$	5,910,960	\$	5,731,060
Service revenues		544,430		544,430		334,285
Miscellaneous revenues		51,850		51,850		693,803
		6,507,240		6,507,240		6,759,148
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		119,260		119,260		-
Previous year's encumbrances		865,292		865,292		865,292
		984,552		984,552		865,292
Total revenues and other sources		7,491,792		7,491,792		7,624,440
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Health:						
Wages/benefits		3,544,580		3,144,580		2,638,046
Other		5,041,862		5,441,862		5,242,761
Total expenditures		8,586,442		8,586,442		7,880,807
D.C.: 6 1.1						
Deficiency of revenues and other		(1.004.650)		(1.004.650)		(256 267)
sources over expenditures		(1,094,650)		(1,094,650)		(256,367)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	····	488,264		488,264		488,264
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	(606,386)	\$	(606,386)	\$	231,897

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-City Facilities Operating Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Budgeted Amounts** 

	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
Income taxes	\$ 309,480	\$ 309,480	\$ 225,000		
Taxes and assessments	1,134,750	1,134,750	422,604		
Governmental revenues	-	-	15,000		
Service revenues	1,258,540	1,258,540	329,859		
Miscellaneous revenues	2,441,420	2,441,420	5,982,624		
	5,144,190	5,144,190	6,975,087		
Other sources:					
Note/Bond proceeds	5,845,680	5,845,680	1,000,000		
Interfund transfers	385,130	385,130	-		
Previous year's encumbrances	4,306,652	4,306,652	4,306,652		
	10,537,462	10,537,462	5,306,652		
Total revenues and other sources	15,681,652	15,681,652	12,281,739		
Expenditures					
Expenditures:					
Department Wide:					
Wages/benefits	756,130	856,130	793,613		
Other	4,761,819	12,561,819	12,530,436		
Capital outlay	7,055,053	7,055,053	6,223,087		
Total expenditures	12,573,002	20,473,002	19,547,136		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other					
sources over expenditures	3,108,650	(4,791,350)	(7,265,397)		
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010	(13,457,893)	(13,457,893)	(13,457,893)		
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$ (10,349,243)	\$ (18,249,243)	\$ (20,723,290)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Various Purpose Funding Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

Rud	oeted	Amou	nte

	Original		Final		Actua	l Amounts	
Revenues and other sources							
Revenues:							
Income taxes	\$	102,160	\$	102,160	\$	64,794	
Governmental revenues		1,184,160		1,184,160		1,654,951	
Service revenues		664,060		664,060		1,064,155	
Miscellaneous revenues		603,680		603,680		746,538	
		2,554,060		2,554,060		3,530,438	
Other sources:							
Interfund transfers		417,940		417,940		-	
Previous year's encumbrances		1,785,772		1,785,772		1,785,772	
·		2,203,712		2,203,712		1,785,772	
Total revenues and other sources		4,757,772		4,757,772		5,316,210	
Expenditures							
Expenditures:							
Department Wide:							
Wages/benefits		373,170		373,170		(187,913)	
Other		4,302,902		4,602,902		4,525,974	
Total expenditures		4,676,072		4,976,072		4,338,061	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other							
sources over expenditures		81,700		(218,300)		978,149	
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		703,537		703,537		703,537	
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	785,237	\$	485,237	\$	1,681,686	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Deposits Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Budgeted Amounts** 

	Duagetta / Infounts					
		Original		Final	Actu	al Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Investment earnings	\$	429,670	\$	429,670	\$	-
Service revenues		467,030		467,030		-
Miscellaneous revenues		4,203,300		4,203,300		915,978
		5,100,000		5,100,000		915,978
Other sources:						
Previous year's encumbrances		3,835		3,835		3,835
·		3,835		3,835		3,835
Total revenues and other sources		5,103,835		5,103,835		919,813
Expenditures Expenditures: Finance:						
Other		3,815,000		1,815,000		991,782
Planning and Urban Development:						
Other		8,835		8,835		3,250
Total expenditures		3,823,835		1,823,835		995,032
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures		1,280,000		3,280,000		(75,219)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		2,642,748		2,642,748		2,642,748
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	3,922,748	9	5,922,748	\$	2,567,529

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-General Bond Payment Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted A			
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources				
Revenues:				
Property taxes	\$ 1,343,790	\$ 1,343,790	\$ 536,944	
Other sources:				
Previous year's encumbrances	3,829	3,829	3,829	
Total revenues and other sources	1,347,619	1,347,619	540,773	
Expenditures Expenditures: Finance:				
Wages/benefits	386,980	386,980	372,504	
Other	94,039	94,039	82,097	
Total expenditures	481,019	481,019	454,601	
Excess of revenues and other				
sources over expenditures	866,600	866,600	86,172	
Fund balance, January 1, 2010	821,003	821,003	821,003	
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$ 1,687,603	\$ 1,687,603	\$ 907,175	

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Non-appropriated Capital Projects Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

N 1-11			
<b>Driginal</b>	Final	Actual Amounts	
261,240	\$ 261,240	\$ 4,000	
671,770	671,770	2,532,493	
37,330	37,330	370,139	
970,340	970,340	2,906,632	
1,716,740	1,716,740	222,000	
223,920	223,920	-	
445,383	445,383	445,383	
2,386,043	2,386,043	667,383	
3,356,383	3,356,383	3,574,015	
2,016,536	2,716,536	2,686,096	
113,846	1,863,846	1,816,319	
2,130,382	4,580,382	4,502,415	
1,226,001	(1,223,999)	(928,400)	
(3.319.919)	(3.319.919)	(3,319,919)	
	671,770 37,330 970,340 1,716,740 223,920 445,383 2,386,043 3,356,383 2,016,536 113,846 2,130,382	671,770       671,770         37,330       37,330         970,340       970,340         1,716,740       1,716,740         223,920       223,920         445,383       445,383         2,386,043       2,386,043         3,356,383       3,356,383         2,016,536       2,716,536         113,846       1,863,846         2,130,382       4,580,382         1,226,001       (1,223,999)	

\$ (2,093,918)

\$ (4,543,918)

\$ (4,248,319)

Fund deficit, December 31, 2010

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Road and Bridge Improvement Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Governmental revenues	\$	4,537,420	\$	4,537,420	\$	728,372
Gasoline tax		-		-		2,870,677
Motor vehicle license tax		-		-		1,749,144
Miscellaneous revenues		260,900		260,900	_	32,808
		4,798,320		4,798,320		5,381,001
Other sources:						
Note/Bond proceeds .		79,400		79,400		577,093
Interfund transfers		725,990		725,990		-
Previous year's encumbrances		2,165,372		2,165,372		2,165,372
		2,970,762		2,970,762		2,742,465
Total revenues and other sources		7,769,082		7,769,082		8,123,466
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Service:						
Wages/benefits		20,000		20,000		-
Other		5,942,182		8,542,182		8,538,383
Capital outlay		2,223,189		2,223,189		1,428,786
Total expenditures		8,185,371		10,785,371		9,967,169
Deficiency of management and other						
Deficiency of revenues and other		(416 200)		(2.016.200)		(1 9/2 702)
sources over expenditures		(416,289)		(3,016,289)		(1,843,703)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		2,857,129		2,857,129		2,857,129
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	2,440,840	\$	(159,160)	\$	1,013,426

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Streets Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Income taxes	\$	5,760	\$	5,760	\$	575,230
Governmental revenues		2,735,980		2,735,980		1,285,629
Service revenues		1,295,990		1,295,990		126,500
Gasoline tax		-		-		2,695,650
Taxes and assessments		1,036,790		1,036,790		670,976
Miscellaneous revenues		328,310		328,310		4,898,714
		5,402,830		5,402,830		10,252,699
Other sources:						
Note/Bond proceeds		23,327,790		23,327,790		6,128,714
Interfund transfers		3,519,330	3,519,330		-,,-	
Previous year's encumbrances		4,166,316		4,166,316		4,166,316
Trevious years engamenances		31,013,436		31,013,436		10,295,030
Total revenues and other sources		36,416,266		36,416,266		20,547,729
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Service:						
Wages/benefits		235,000		435,000		418,636
Other		5,484,932		3,984,932		3,123,102
Capital outlay	•	13,446,385		7,946,385		7,105,237
Total expenditures		19,166,317		12,366,317		10,646,975
Excess of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		17,249,949		24,049,949		9,900,754
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(25,069,922)		(25,069,922)		(25,069,922)

Fund deficit, December 31, 2010

(7,819,973)

\$ (15,169,168)

(1,019,973)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Information Technology and Improvements Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts					
	<u>O</u> 1	riginal	]	Final	Actua	l Amounts
Other sources						
Other sources:						
Miscellaneous revenues	\$	552,000	\$	552,000	\$	-
Previous year's encumbrances		31,903		31,903		31,903
Total other sources		583,903		583,903		31,903
Expenditures Expenditures: Public Service:						
Capital outlay		231,903		231,903		81,903
Total expenditures		231,903		231,903		81,903
Excess (deficiency) of other sources over expenditures		352,000		352,000		(50,000)
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(370,457)		(370,457)		(370,457)
Fund deficit, December 31, 2010	\$	(18,457)	\$	(18,457)	\$	(420,457)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Transportation Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

-				
Kn	dgete	an Ai	MAIIT	t te

	Original	Final	Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources					
Revenues:					
Income taxes	\$ 6,660	\$ 6,660	\$ 20,565		
Special assessments	366,130	366,130	20,278		
Governmental revenues	216,350	216,350	199,631		
Miscellaneous revenues	9,990	9,990	1,378,245		
	599,130	599,130	1,618,719		
Other sources:					
Note/Bond proceeds	4,992,730	4,992,730	1,349,439		
Interfund transfers	2,912,430		· · ·		
Previous year's encumbrances	1,568,307	· · ·	1,568,307		
·	9,473,467		2,917,746		
Total revenues and other sources	10,072,597	10,072,597	4,536,465		
Expenditures					
Expenditures:					
Public Service:					
Other	2,967,739	2,967,739	2,396,768		
Capital outlay	3,600,567	3,100,567	1,974,721		
Total expenditures	6,568,306	6,068,306	4,371,489		
Process Communication					
Excess of revenues and other	2 504 201	4.004.201	164.076		
sources over expenditures	3,504,291	4,004,291	164,976		
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010	(1,285,940	(1,285,940)	(1,285,940)		
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$ 2,218,351	\$ 2,718,351	\$ (1,120,964)		

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Parks and Recreation Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

D	4	4-4	A		
Du	age	etea	Am	ounts	,

	Original		Final		Actua	l Amounts
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Income taxes	\$	90,350	\$	90,350	\$	125,000
Governmental revenues		1,824,280		1,824,280		88,011
Miscellaneous revenues		12,910		12,910		2,915
		1,927,540		1,927,540		215,926
Other sources:						
Note/Bond proceeds		7,572,460		7,572,460		1,032,000
Previous year's encumbrances		471,475		471,475		471,475
		8,043,935		8,043,935		1,503,475
Total revenues and other sources		9,971,475		9,971,475		1,719,401
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Service:						
Other		1,914,784		1,164,784		794,978
Capital outlay		4,056,691		1,656,691		1,403,770
Total expenditures		5,971,475		2,821,475		2,198,748
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		4,000,000		7,150,000		(479,347)
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		430,860		430,860		430,860
Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	4,430,860	\$_	7,580,860	\$_	(48,487)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Public Facilities and Improvements Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Budgeted Amounts					
	Original		Final		Actual Amounts	
Revenues and other sources						
Revenues:						
Income taxes	\$	76,420	\$	76,420	\$	49,367
Governmental revenues		-		-		3,746
Taxes and assessments		-		-		9,049
Miscellaneous revenues		-				71,156
		76,420		76,420		133,318
Other sources:						
Interfund transfers		717,280		717,280		-
Note/Bond proceeds		7,206,300		7,206,300		4,857,995
Previous year's encumbrances		676,127		676,127		676,127
·		8,599,707		8,599,707		5,534,122
Total revenues and other sources		8,676,127		8,676,127		5,667,440
Expenditures						
Expenditures:						
Public Service:						
Other		3,825,038		1,825,038		1,403,827
Capital outlay		3,351,089		1,951,089		1,490,959
Total expenditures		7,176,127		3,776,127		2,894,786
Excess of revenues and other						
sources over expenditures		1,500,000		4,900,000		2,772,654
Fund balance, January 1, 2010		740,014		740,014		740,014

Fund balance, December 31, 2010

2,240,014

\$ 5,640,014

\$ 3,512,668

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Public Parking Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

	Budgeted Amounts						
	Or	iginal	Final		Actual Amounts		
Revenues and other sources							
Revenues:							
Miscellaneous revenues	\$	55,850	\$	55,850	\$	421,238	
		55,850		55,850		421,238	
Other sources:							
Note/Bond proceeds		13,444,150		13,444,150		9,326,463	
Previous year's encumbrances		1,605,906		1,605,906		1,605,906	
		15,050,056		15,050,056		10,932,369	
Total revenues and other sources		15,105,906		15,105,906		11,353,607	
Expenditures							
Expenditures:							
Public Service:							
Other		3,525,311		4,925,311		4,671,918	
Capital outlay	-	6,080,595		2,680,595		1,860,268	
Total expenditures		9,605,906		7,605,906		6,532,186	
Excess of revenues and other							
sources over expenditures		5,500,000		7,500,000		4,821,421	
Fund deficit, January 1, 2010		(2,062,975)		(2,062,975)		(2,062,975)	
Fund balance, December 31, 2010	\$	3,437,025	\$	5,437,025	\$	2,758,446	

20,345,211

1,916,433

(5,087,814)

\$ (3,171,381)

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance-Budget and Actual-Economic Development Fund, Non-GAAP Budget Basis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

**Budgeted Amounts** 

	Original	Final	Actual Amounts
Revenues and other sources			
Revenues:			
Income taxes	\$ 36,160	\$ 36,160	\$ 17,437
Taxes and assessments	4,716,500	4,716,500	3,313,593
Governmental revenues	7,941,210	7,941,210	3,382,893
Miscellaneous revenues	1,371,260	1,371,260	4,090,042
	14,065,130	14,065,130	10,803,965
Other sources:			
Note/Bond proceeds	19,777,670	19,777,670	4,937,000
Interfund transfers	7,530	7,530	-
Previous year's encumbrances	6,520,679	6,520,679	6,520,679
	26,305,879	26,305,879	11,457,679
Total revenues and other sources	40,371,009	40,371,009	22,261,644
Expenditures			
Expenditures:			
Department Wide:			
Other	20,611,001	13,411,001	13,285,203
Capital outlay	8,161,678	7,161,678	7,060,008
	28,772,679	20,572,679	20,345,211

28,772,679

11,598,330

(5,087,814)

6,510,516

20,572,679

19,798,330

(5,087,814)

\$ 14,710,516

Total expenditures

Excess of revenues and other

sources over expenditures

Fund deficit, January 1, 2010

Fund balance (deficit), December 31, 2010

#### **NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

**Enterprise Funds** - are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The non-major Enterprise Funds are as follows:

Oil and Gas Golf Course Airport

# City of Akron, Ohio

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds

# December 31, 2010

	Oil Golf						
		and Gas	Course		Airport		Total
Assets							
Pooled cash and investments	\$	111,339 \$	-	\$	125,536	\$	236,875
Due from other governments		-	-		36,523		36,523
Inventories, at cost		-	47,834		13,956		61,790
Property, plant and equipment,							
net of accumulated depreciation		395,485	1,506,862		8,917,620	-	10,819,967
Total assets		506,824	1,554,696		9,093,635		11,155,155
Liabilities							
Accounts payable		296	10,347		5,684		16,327
Due to other funds		356	748,883		12,390		761,629
Accrued liabilities		1,366	6,280		68,673		76,319
Accrued wages		3,214	6,024		6,818		16,056
Accrued vacation and leave		10,377	5,624		10,260		26,261
Obligations under capital lease		-	12,821		-		12,821
Noncurrent liabilities							
Obligations under capital lease		-	93,726		-		93,726
Due in more than one year		45,221	82,249		103,436		230,906
Total liabilities		60,830	965,954		207,261		1,234,045
Net assets							
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		395,485	1,506,862		8,917,620		10,819,967
Unrestricted (deficit)		50,509	(918,120)		(31,246)		(898,857)
Total net assets	\$	445,994 \$	588,742	\$	8,886,374	\$	9,921,110

City of Akron, Ohio

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Non-Major Enterprise Funds

		Oil	Golf		
		and Gas	Course	Airport	 Total
Operating revenues					
Charges for services	\$	371,137 \$	926,633 \$	65,186	\$ 1,362,956
Other			37,450	118,375	 155,825
		371,137	964,083	183,561	1,518,781
Operating expenses					
Personal services		126,162	726,553	230,756	1,083,471
Direct expenses		336,733	291,016	203,092	830,841
Rentals and lease		-	94,799	-	94,799
Utilities		288	111,962	15,639	127,889
Insurance		14,576	2,939	11,778	29,293
Depreciation, depletion and amortization		-	49,119	225,811	274,930
Other		1,617	1,800	-	 3,417
		479,376	1,278,188	687,076	 2,444,640
Operating income (loss)		(108,239)	(314,105)	(503,515)	(925,859)
Transfers-in		_	300,000	230,160	530,160
Capital contributions		-	4,039	772,991	777,030
7		•	304,039	1,003,151	 1,307,190
Changes in net assets		(108,239)	(10,066)	499,636	381,331
Net assets, January 1, 2010		554,233	598,808	8,386,738	 9,539,779
Net assets, December 31, 2010	_\$	445,994 \$	588,742 \$	8,886,374	\$ 9,921,110

### City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Oil and Gas	Golf	Airport	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Operating activities				
Cash received from customers	\$ 371,137	\$ 926,633	\$ 163,290	\$ 1,461,060
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(357,847)	(498,243)	(218,687)	(1,074,777)
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(114,018)	(834,095)	(346,618)	(1,294,731)
Other revenues	-	37,450	118,375	155,825
Other expenses	(1,617)	(1,800)		(3,417)
Net cash used for operating activities	(102,345)	(370,055)	(283,640)	(756,040)
Non-capital financing activities				
Transfers from other funds	-	300,000	230,160	530,160
Transfers in for negative cash balances	-	735,227	-	735,227
Transfers out for negative cash balances		(691,129)		(691,129)
Net cash provided by non-capital				
financing activities	-	344,098	230,160	574,258
Capital and related financing activities				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	-	21,918	(626,836)	(604,918)
Capital Contributions		4,039	772,991	777,030
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related				
financing activities	-	25,957	146,155	172,112
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(102,345)	-	92,675	(9,670)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2010	213,684	-	32,861	246,545
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2010	\$ 111,339	\$ -	\$ 125,536	\$ 236,875

## City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Oil and Gas	Golf	Airport	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Operating income (loss)	\$ (108,239)	\$ (314,105)	\$ (503,515)	\$ (925,859)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation, depletion and amortization (Increase) decrease in operating assets:	-	49,119	225,811	274,930
Due from other governments	-	-	98,104	98,104
Inventories	-	(13,902)	1,249	(12,653)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:				
Accounts payable	(6,228)	8,770	4,277	6,819
Due to other funds	(22)	7,605	6,296	13,879
Accrued liabilities	3,647	(65,372)	(100,056)	(161,781)
Accrued wages	3,214	(3,168)	(1,712)	(1,666)
Accrued vacation and leave	5,283	(39,002)	(14,094)	(47,813)
Net cash used for operating activities	\$ (102,345)	\$ (370,055)	\$ (283,640)	\$ (756,040)

(This page intentionally left blank)

#### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

**Internal Service Funds** - are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The title of the funds indicate the type of service provided. The Internal Service Funds are:

Motor Equipment
Medical Self-Insurance
Workers' Compensation Reserve
Self-Insurance Settlement
Storeroom
Telephone System
Engineering Bureau
Management Information Systems

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

# December 31, 2010

	E	Motor quipment	Medical Self- Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve		
Assets						
Pooled cash and investments	\$	- \$	1,109,461	\$ 90,706		
Receivables, net of allowances						
for uncollectibles		133,614	<del>-</del>	<del>-</del>		
Due from other funds		1,417,566	3,000,000	3,000,000		
Inventories, at cost		717,997	-	-		
Property, plant and equipment,						
net of accumulated depreciation		2,209,783	<del>-</del>	<del></del>		
Total assets	-	4,478,960	4,109,461	3,090,706		
Liabilities						
Accounts payable		327,971	163,203	20,430		
Due to other governments		-	-	-		
Due to other funds		1,057,699	1,702	4		
Accrued liabilities		43,978	-	1,511,376		
Accrued wages		70,173	-	-		
Accrued vacation and leave		155,618	-	-		
Liability for unpaid claims		-	2,172,457	1,485,839		
Noncurrent liabilities						
Due in more than one year		837,041		5,120,984		
Bonds, notes, loans		-	14,000,000			
Total liabilities		2,492,480	16,337,362	8,138,633		
Net assets						
Invested in capital assets net of related debt		2,209,783	-	-		
Unrestricted (deficit)		(223,303)	(12,227,901)	(5,047,927)		
Total net assets	_\$	1,986,480 \$	(12,227,901)	\$ (5,047,927)		

# Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

# December 31, 2010

Self- Insurance Settlement Storeroom		Telephone System	Engineering Bureau	Management Information Systems		Total		
\$ 17,246	\$ - \$	50,490	\$ -	\$ -	\$	1,267,903		
-	<u>-</u>	_	-	_		133,614		
-	210,076	1,343,476	112,891	383,305		9,467,314		
-	66,672	-	-	-		784,669		
 -	26,373	343,309	126,491	234,772		2,940,728		
 17,246	303,121	1,737,275	239,382	618,077	-	14,594,228		
17	6,139	8,125	2,564	36,674		565,123		
116	0,139	0,123	2,304	30,074		116		
-	910,207	<u> </u>	696,331	2,388,080		5,054,023		
_	4,465	_	80,357	19,054		1,659,230		
_	7,382	_	108,426	23,805		209,786		
_	15,049	_	261,920	61,856		494,443		
437,444	-	-	-	-		4,095,740		
-	106,025	-	1,623,695	438,386		8,126,131		
 •	· •					14,000,000		
437,577	1,049,267	8,125	2,773,293	2,967,855		34,204,592		
	26,373	343,309	126,491	234,772		2,940,728		
 (420,331)	(772,519)	1,385,841	(2,660,402)	(2,584,550)		(22,551,092)		
\$ (420,331)	\$ (746,146)	1,729,150	\$ (2,533,911)	\$ (2,349,778)	\$	(19,610,364)		

# City of Akron, Ohio

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

	E	Motor quipment	Medical Self- Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve		
Operating revenues					-	
Charges for services Other	\$	8,797,398	\$ 27,987,062	\$	3,419,500	
Other		197,442 8,994,840	 195,460 28,182,522		43,495 3,462,995	
Operating expenses						
Personal services		2,931,807	-		-	
Direct expenses		5,417,120	2,670,190		881,879	
Claims		-	25,827,552		1,644,135	
Rentals and lease		<del>.</del>	-		-	
Utilities		141,464			-	
Insurance		8,244	-		-	
Depreciation, depletion and amortization Other		471,403	•	-		
Other		3,800	 			
		8,973,838	 28,497,742		2,526,014	
Operating income (loss)		21,002	(315,220)		936,981	
Non-operating revenues (expenses)						
Interest income		-	-		112	
Interest expense			-		-	
Capital contributions		4,048	-		-	
Loss on disposal of capital assets		(22,234)	 		112	
		(18,186)	 -		112	
Gain (loss) before transfers		2,816	(315,220)		937,093	
Transfers-in		-	 -		-	
			 <del>-</del>			
Net change in assets		2,816	(315,220)		937,093	
Net assets (deficit), January 1, 2010		1,983,664	 (11,912,681)		(5,985,020)	
Net assets (deficit), December 31, 2010	\$	1,986,480	\$ (12,227,901)	\$	(5,047,927)	

City of Akron, Ohio

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets - Internal Service Funds

Self- Insurance Settlement		Storeroom	Storeroom Telephone System		Engineering Bureau	Ianagement nformation Systems	-	Total
\$	- 70,904	\$ 1,290,305 10,121	\$ 668,265 1,700	\$	4,432,332 7,781	\$ 1,860,355	\$	48,455,217 526,903
	70,904	1,300,426	669,965		4,440,113	1,860,355		48,982,120
		305,644	<del>.</del>		4,329,818	989,636		8,556,905
	133	1,050,358	170,106		511,025	889,580		11,590,391
	2,250	-	-		-	-		27,473,937
	-	110,356	100.064		1.5000	16,049		126,405
	-	3,431	123,864		15,882	1,722		286,363
	-	1.051	52,083		13,311 10,822	986		22,541 643,563
	-	1,051	1,700		1,400	108,204		6,900
		-	1,700		1,400	 		0,900
	2,383	1,470,840	347,753		4,882,258	2,006,177		48,707,005
	68,521	(170,414)	322,212		(442,145)	(145,822)		275,115
	-	_	_		-	_		112
	-	-	-		-	(6,050)		(6,050)
	_	-	22,480		-	•		26,528
	-	-	-		-	-		(22,234)
	-	-	22,480	-	-	(6,050)		(1,644)
	68,521	(170,414)	344,692		(442,145)	(151,872)		273,471
		-	350,000		-	<u>-</u>		350,000
	-	-	350,000		-	-		350,000
	68,521	(170,414)	694,692		(442,145)	(151,872)		623,471
	(488,852)	(575,732)	1,034,458		(2,091,766)	 (2,197,906)		(20,233,835)
_\$	(420,331)	\$ (746,146)	\$ 1,729,150	\$	(2,533,911)	\$ (2,349,778)	_\$	(19,610,364)

# City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

	Motor Equipment	Medical Self - Insurance	Workers' Compensation Reserve
Operating activities			
Cash received from customers	\$ 8,351,775	\$ 24,992,661	\$ 419,500
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(5,422,883)	(2,652,886)	(883,518)
Cash paid for salaries and employee benefits	(2,809,533)	(25,810,080)	(3,084,612)
Other revenues	197,442	195,460	43,495
Other expenses	(3,800)		-
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	313,001	(3,274,845)	(3,505,135)
Non-capital financing activities			
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-
Transfers in for negative cash balances	1,042,160	-	-
Transfers out for negative cash balances	(1,231,195)	(9,615,694)	-
Proceeds sale of notes		14,000,000	_
Net cash provided by (used for) non-capital financing			
activities	(189,035)	4,384,306	-
Capital and related financing activities			
Principal paid on bonds and loans	(123,488)	-	-
Interest paid on bonds and loans	(478)	-	-
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(4,048)	-	-
Capital contributions	4,048	-	-
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related			
financing activities	(123,966)	-	-
Investing activities			
Interest on investments	-	_	112
MANAGO ON MITOSIMONO			
Net cash provided by investing activities			112
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	1,109,461	(3,505,023)
Cash and cash equivalents, January 1, 2010			3,595,729
Cash and cash equivalents, December 31, 2010	\$ -	\$ 1,109,461	\$ 90,706

City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

Ins	Self - surance tlement	 Storeroom	Telephone System	Engineerin Bureau				Total
\$	(356) (70,074) 70,904	\$ 1,192,847 (1,196,451) (305,411) 10,121	\$ (564,238) (387,593) - 1,700 (1,700)	\$	4,579,786 (511,478) (4,423,106) 7,781 (1,400)	\$	1,943,486 (919,162) (1,207,686)	\$ 40,915,817 (11,974,327) (37,710,502) 526,903 (6,900)
	474	(298,894)	(951,831)		(348,417)	_	(183,362)	(8,249,009)
***************************************	- - - -	908,397 (609,503)	350,000		580,468 (232,051)		2,349,925 (2,038,052)	350,000 4,880,950 (13,726,495) 14,000,000
	-	298,894	350,000		348,417		311,873	5,504,455
	- - - -	- - -	(135,330) 22,480		- - -		(6,050) (122,461)	(123,488) (6,528) (261,839) 26,528
	-	-	(112,850)		-		(128,511)	(365,327)
		-	 -				-	 112
	-	 -	_				_	112
	474	-	(714,681)		-		-	(3,109,769)
	16,772	 _	 765,171		-			 4,377,672
\$	17,246	\$ _	\$ 50,490	\$	-	\$		\$ 1,267,903

# City of Akron, Ohio Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2010 (continued)

		3.F. /	***			
	Motor			Self -		Workers'
	E	quipment		Insurance	Co	mpensation
Operating income (loss)		21,002	\$	(315,220)	\$	936,981
Adjustments to reconcile operating						
income (loss) to net cash provided						
by (used for) operating activities:						
Depreciation, depletion and amortization		471,403		-		-
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:						
Receivables		(123,614)		5,599		-
Due from other funds		(322,009)		(3,000,000)		(3,000,000)
Inventories		96,622		-		-
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Accounts payable		42,781		16,234		(1,643)
Due to other funds		4,542		1,070		4
Due to other governments		-		-		-
Accrued liabilities		19,739		-		-
Accrued wages		(1,914)		-		-
Accrued vacation and leave		104,449		-		-
Estimated liability for unpaid claims		_		17,472		(1,440,477)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	313,001	\$	(3,274,845)	\$	(3,505,135)

City of Akron, Ohio
Combining Statement of Cash Flows-Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2010
(continued)

Self - surance ttlement	s	toreroom	,	Felephone System	E	ngineering Bureau	Management Information Systems		Total	
\$ 68,521		\$ (170,414)		322,212		\$ (442,145)		(145,822)	\$ 275,115	
-		1,051		52,083		10,822		108,204	643,563	
-		_		-		-		-	(118,015)	
-		(97,458)		(1,232,503)		147,454		83,131	(7,421,385)	
-		(8,130)		-		-		-	88,492	
(339)		(23,590)		(93,623)		1,734		(19,954)	(78,400)	
-		(586)		-		27,006		9,129	41,165	
116		-		-		-		-	116	
-		10,870		-		(188,148)		(243,284)	(400,823)	
-		(338)		-		(17,470)		(1,430)	(21,152)	
-		(10,299)		-		112,330		26,664	233,144	
(67,824)		-		-		-		-	(1,490,829)	
\$ 474	\$	(298,894)	\$	(951,831)	\$	(348,417)	\$	(183,362)	\$ (8,249,009)	

(This page intentionally left blank)

#### **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - are used to account for other trust arrangements which benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The City has the following Private Purpose Trust Funds:

Claire Merrix Trust Holocaust Memorial Trust Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust

**Municipal Court Agency Fund** - is used to account for assets held by the Municipal Court Clerk for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

**Police Property Monetary Evidence Fund -** is used to account for funds held by the Police Department that will be returned to other agencies.

# City of Akron, Ohio

# Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds

# December 31, 2010

	M	laire errix rust	M	olocaust lemorial Trust	Police/Fire Beneficiary Trust		Total
Assets Cash and investments	\$	810	\$	1,799	\$	3,560	\$ 6,169
Total assets		810		1,799		3,560	 6,169
Total liabilities		_		_		_	 
Net assets	\$	810	\$	1,799	\$	3,560	\$ 6,169

#### City of Akron, Ohio

## Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets Agency Funds

#### December 31, 2010

	M	Iunicipal Court	P M	Police roperty onetary vidence	Total
Assets					
Cash and investments	\$	786,954	\$	15,000	\$ 801,954
Total assets		786,954		15,000	 801,954
Liabilities					
Due to other governments		786,954		-	786,954
Due to others	<u> </u>	_		15,000	 15,000
Total liabilities		786,954		15,000	 801,954
Net assets	\$	_	\$	_ ;	\$ _ 

#### City of Akron, Ohio

#### Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets Private Purpose Trust Funds

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

		Claire Merrix Trust		Holocaust Memorial Trust	olice/Fire eneficiary Trust	Total
Additions						
Contributions			-	\$ 10,373	\$ 500	\$ 10,873
			-	10,373	500	10,873
Deductions						
Education and awareness			-	12,435	 840	13,275
			-	 12,435	 840	 13,275
Deficiency of revenues over expenditures			-	(2,062)	(340)	(2,402)
Net assets, January 1, 2010		81	0	3,861	3,900	8,571
Net assets, December 31, 2010	_\$_	81	0	\$ 1,799	\$ 3,560	\$ 6,169

#### City of Akron, Ohio

## Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

#### For the Year Ended December 31, 2010

		Balance nuary 1, 2010	 Additions	Deductions	De	Balance ecember 31, 2010
Municipal Court						
Assets Cash	_\$	752,600	\$ 34,354	\$ -		786,954
Liabilities Due to other governments	\$	752,600	\$ 34,354	\$ -	\$	786,954
Police Property Monetary Evidence						
Assets Cash	_\$	15,000	\$ <u>.</u>	\$ -	\$	15,000
Liabilities Due to others	\$	15,000	\$ 	\$ -	\$	15,000
Total All Agency Funds						
Assets Cash	_\$_	767,600	\$ 34,354	\$ -	\$	801,954
		767,600	\$ 34,354	\$ -	\$	801,954
Liabilities Due to other governments Due to others	\$	752,600 15,000	\$ 34,354	\$ -	\$	786,954 15,000
	\$	767,600	\$ 34,354	\$ -	\$_	801,954

# **Statistical Section**

### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of Akron's (City) comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed historical information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Conte	<u>nts</u>	<u>Page</u>
Financi	al Trends  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand	181
	how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenu	e Capacity	188
	These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue sources which are income tax and property tax.	
Debt Ca	apacity	193
	These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demogr	raphic and Economic Information	200
8	These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the City.	
Operati	ing Information	202
o per un	These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	
Sources:	Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.	

City of Akron, Ohio
Net Assets by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Consemmental Articities	2001	2002		2003	1		2004		2005
Coverimental Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 330,404,704 37,540,147 (36,817,038)	&	-	\$ 342,937,788 40,319,154 (68,256,422)		<b>\$</b>	347,553,024 305,806,875 (342,848,212)	<del>\$</del>	354,911,430 305,806,875 (342,622,082)
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	331,127,813	317,427,221	7,221	315,000,520	520		310,511,687		318,096,223
Business-Type Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	268,152,473 8,037,590 17,726,838	28	5,012,294 8,017,156 1,545,227	298,087,580 9,237,606 14,462,481	.580 .606 .481	6,	305,496,572 8,890,371 12,254,737		312,958,242 8,890,371 13,956,855
Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	293,916,901	314,574,677	4,677	321,787,667	799	[]	326,641,680		335,805,468
Primary Government Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	598,557,177 45,577,737 (19,090,200)		507,495,811 47,727,842 (23,221,755)	641,025,368 49,556,760 (53,793,941)	368 760 941)	3 6	653,049,596 314,697,246 (330,593,475)		667,869,672 314,697,246 (328,665,227)
Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$ 625,044,714	632,001,898	1,898 \$	636,788,187	11	9	637,153,367	~	653,901,691
	2006	2007		2008		}	2009		2010
Governmental Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 343,894,860 154,998,029 (162,608,235)	350,900,710 136,131,553 (122,216,128)	0,710 \$ 1,553 6,128)	352,615,832 67,956,219 (59,811,038)		* 3	325,085,939 46,034,221 (32,116,320)	<b>↔</b>	320,611,400 76,133,681 (63,841,247)
Total Governmental Activities Net Assets	336,284,654	364,816,135	6,135	360,761,013	013	3	339,003,840		332,903,834
Business-Type Activities Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	319,708,498 9,762,791 13,310,341	33	1,088,686 9,603,496 8,684,965	361,078,967 14,242,721 (6,359,846)	967 721 846)	3	364,052,481 11,601,001 (534,594)		368,334,039 11,955,748 5,913,913
Total Business-Type Activities Net Assets	342,781,630	349,377,147	7,147	368,961,842	842	3	375,118,888		386,203,700
Primary Government Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt Restricted Unrestricted	663,603,358 164,760,820 (149,297,894)	681,989,396 145,735,049 (113,531,163)	9,396 5,049 1,163)	713,694,799 82,198,940 (66,170,884)	799 940 884)	9 )	689,138,420 57,635,222 (32,650,914)		688,945,439 88,089,429 (57,927,334)
Total Primary Government Net Assets	\$ 679,066,284	\$ 714,193,282	3,282 \$	729,722,855	855 \$	ll l	714,122,728	<del>∽</del>	719,107,534

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Changes in Net Assets Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

				,	3					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Program Revenues Governmental Activities Charges for Services: General Government Public Service Public Safety Community Environment Public Health Recreation and Parks Operating Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions	\$ 13,063,377 15,521,690 1,856,550 223,243 2,506,311 557,334 18,173,638	\$ 9,724,962 12,758,526 1,530,128 109,080 4,051,803 570,920 16,280,190 24,865,553	\$ 10,558,403 12,047,537 2,088,567 195,500 5,459,085 660,897 18,489,411 28,011,341	\$ 10,199,944 13,685,910 4,661,113 276,244 3,302,809 600,501 18,798,602	\$ 8,768,534 24,515,742 1,079,551 64,412 583,033 339,674 20,736,629 19,497,224	\$ 10,203,648 1,221,943 634,517 27,488,339 27,244 387,161 20,085,504	\$ 11,187,070 28,739,656 1,499,758 13,466 674,598 363,552 21,939,297	\$ 10,125,125 25,837,733 1,178,463 12,583 52,903 313,784 23,163,116 22,905,722	\$ 9,480,148 23,701,124 916,609 19,165 575,124 331,715 21,601,120 26,257,174	\$ 13,878,801 33,856,324 1,286,320 13,934 623,919 414,527 38,518,668 38,457,858
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	76,839,608	69,891,162	77,510,741	78,484,536	75,584,799	82,072,553	89,240,324	84,096,429	82,882,179	127,060,351
Business-Type Activities Charges for Services: Water Sewer Oil & Gas Parking Facilities Golf Course Airport Capital Grants and Contributions	32,222,070 32,297,145 11,168 4,139,961 815,239 143,747 17,586,440	33,641,151 35,249,456 4,126 4,252,628 792,900 156,507 8,379,210	26,531,458 32,592,485 3,938 4,187,879 866,188 144,498	33,897,438 34,489,974 - 4,109,336 889,957 180,169	32,677,553 36,365,900 - 4,921,793 878,878 193,369 6,356,588	34,203,720 35,658,036 1,136 4,921,561 903,859 162,557 4,537,330	33,313,008 36,113,694 18,544 4,982,704 891,709 143,520 5,918,599	32,650,800 35,355,134 - 4,995,719 864,188 188,253 14,089,131	32,702,521 35,817,311 269,720 4,684,648 885,577 149,172 6,601,474	34,365,128 44,879,526 371,137 4,798,580 926,633 65,186 5,838,213
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	87,215,770	82,475,978	80,193,316	85,519,411	81,394,081	80,388,199	81,381,778	88,143,225	81,110,423	91,244,403
28 Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 164,055,378	\$ 152,367,140	\$ 157,704,057	\$ 164,003,947	\$ 156,978,880	\$ 162,460,752	\$ 170,622,102	\$ 172,239,654	\$ 163,992,602	\$ 218,304,754
Expenses Governmental Activities General Government Public Service Public Safety Community Environment Public Health Recreation and Parks Interest Unallocated Depreciation	\$ 38,768,317 55,687,143 93,139,875 16,738,817 14,907,272 4,859,938 14,205,615 8,330,330	\$ 35,442,919 55,103,262 102,887,113 15,284,346 16,170,030 5,570,393 15,452,328 8,987,929	\$ 41,985,779 56,239,734 101,498,621 17,365,752 17,534,327 4,895,539 17,723,691 9,607,943	\$ 33,154,330 57,321,381 106,914,744 25,985,445 16,556,343 5,035,419 27,403,295 10,476,870	\$ 53,063,391 54,223,173 104,848,506 21,514,112 15,832,640 7,603,460 27,077,616 11,389,516	\$ 38,206,653 164,832,236 109,812,346 94,412,887 17,204,170 2,552,319 26,808,875	\$ 40,750,017 63,895,682 114,350,511 50,882,056 17,568,811 5,800,662 27,325,682	\$ 38,873,128 73,262,623 117,038,957 42,181,020 16,288,130 5,621,234 28,172,429 13,654,482	\$ 43,879,396 123,811,2670 123,812,322 35,724,084 16,833,245 6,270,738 24,194,932 14,158,196	\$ 57,324,570 112,983,694 36,971,008 16,584,773 5,704,548 24,845,202 14,740,666
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	246,637,307	254,599,210	266,851,386	282,847,827	296,252,414	365,898,614	333,391,902	335,092,003	345,045,583	373,930,802
Business-Type Activities Water Sewer Oil & Gas Parking Facilities Golf Course	30,038,479 30,546,848 322,762 4,222,739 859,773 619,396	30,783,062 34,227,439 289,546 4,297,816 908,845 696,180	35,835,251 32,068,358 224,349 5,126,582 1,302,587 576,004	37,959,261 37,797,875 286,140 5,637,623 1,366,476 712,909	30,733,296 37,224,648 284,733 5,966,776 1,381,619 764,876	33,312,219 33,322,391 179,995 5,702,299 1,353,376	33,459,745 35,287,533 204,153 1,317,386 786,711 5,974,113	29,839,906 35,843,446 933,312 4,431,405 1,347,435 985,551	33,622,159 34,847,213 123,292 6,797,185 1,327,158 695,864	34,399,758 39,299,082 49,640 7,248,743 1,270,474 686,012
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	66,609,997	71,202,888	75,133,131	83,760,284	76,355,948	74,550,163	77,029,641	73,381,055	77,412,871	83,383,709
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 313,247,304	\$ 325,802,098	\$ 341,984,517	\$ 366,608,111	\$ 372,608,362	\$ 440,448,777	\$ 410,421,543	\$ 408,473,058	\$ 422,458,454	\$ 457,314,511

City of Akron, Ohio
Changes in Net Assets
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(continued)

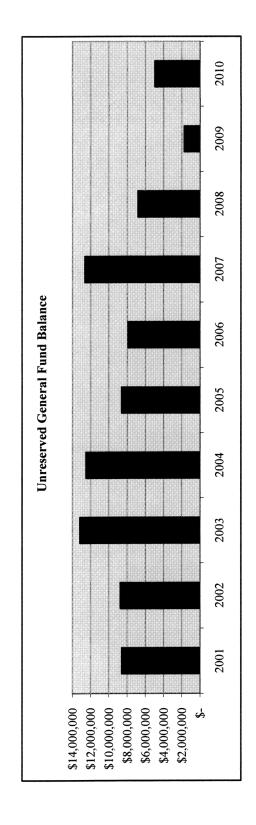
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ (169,797,699) 20,605,773	\$ (184,708,048) 11,273,090	\$ (189,340,645) 5,060,185	\$ (204,363,291) 1,759,127	\$ (220,667,615) 5,038,133	\$ (283,826,061) 5,838,036	\$ (244,151,578) 4,352,137	\$ (250,995,574) 14,762,170	\$ (262,163,404) 3,697,552	\$ (246,870,451) 7,860,694
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$ (149,191,926)	\$ (173,434,958)	\$ (184,280,460)	\$ (202,604,164)	\$ (215,629,482)	\$ (277,988,025)	\$ (239,799,441)	\$ (236,233,404)	\$ (258,465,852)	\$ (239,009,757)
General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities. Taxes: Income Taxes Property Taxes JEDD Revenues Investment Earnings Unrestricted Shared Revenues Miscellaneous Gain (loss) on Sale of Capital Assets Transfers	\$ 97,365,573 26,511,099 14,772,847 3,835,238 29,654,718 8,540,740 (239,661) 791,379	\$ 97,066,959 31,443,342 13,945,913 1,625,475 27,289,295 7,112,663 8,49,70 (8,361,161)	\$ 101,802,168 30,374,275 12,084,490 1,032,073 31,105,413 11,109,869 (594,344)	\$ 114,352,078 28,193,761 13,607,119 2,620,285 32,235,453 9,186,760 (107,274)	\$ 126,766,520 27,850,829 13,946,982 6,195,543 45,169,402 7,662,119 1,659,116 (998,460)	\$ 121,875,043 37,242,477 16,550,254 6,546,494 106,744,240 12,787,733	\$ 144,647,307 30,154,104 16,551,588 4,820,973 65,033,815 10,899,487 223,635 352,150	\$ 130,610,516 33,326,060 17,831,880 3,557,435 51,291,763 9,964,899 357,899	\$ 120,914,118 28,160,321 15,603,044 2,411,286 60,374,803 13,832,819 (890,160)	\$ 119,257,796 29,013,731 15,190,788 534,263 57,043,369 20,122,026 1,539 (393,067)
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 174,981,633	\$ 171,007,456	\$ 186,913,944	\$ 199,874,458	\$ 228,252,151	\$ 302,014,492	\$ 272,683,059	\$ 246,940,452	\$ 240,406,231	\$ 240,770,445
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Gain (loss) on Sale of Capital Assets Transfers	\$ 379,423 818,560 (14,468) (791,379)	\$ 153,364 875,069 (4,908) 8,361,161	\$ 93,242 1,409,184 56,035 594,344	\$ 108,993 2,767,615 4,554 213,724	\$ 280,566 2,833,804 12,825 998,460	\$ 460,615 945,762 - (268,251)	\$ 504,738 2,090,792 - (352,150)	\$ 204,914 4,975,510 - (357,899)	\$ 11,377 1,557,957 - 890,160	\$ 6,945 2,824,106 - 393,067
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 392,136	\$ 9,384,686	\$ 2,152,805	\$ 3,094,886	\$ 4,125,655	\$ 1,138,126	\$ 2,243,380	\$ 4,822,525	\$ 2,459,494	\$ 3,224,118
Total Primary Government	\$ 175,373,769	\$ 180,392,142	\$ 189,066,749	\$ 202,969,344	\$ 232,377,806	\$ 303,152,618	\$ 274,926,439	\$ 251,762,977	\$ 242,865,725	\$ 243,994,563
Change in Net Assets Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	\$ 5,183,934 20,997,909	\$ (13,700,592) 20,657,776	\$ (2,426,701) 7,212,990	\$ (4,488,833) 4,854,013	\$ 7,584,536 9,163,788	\$ 18,188,431 6,976,162	\$ 28,531,481 6,595,517	\$ (4,055,122) 19,584,695	\$ (21,757,173) 6,157,046	\$ (6,100,006) 11,084,812
Total Primary Government Change in Net Assets	\$ 26,181,843	\$ 6,957,184	\$ 4,786,289	\$ 365,180	\$ 16,748,324	\$ 25,164,593	\$ 35,126,998	\$ 15,529,573	\$ (15,600,127)	\$ 4,984,806

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

Schedule 3

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Fund Reserved Unreserved	\$ 2,320,635 8,596,094	\$ 3,053,854 8,753,973	3,053,854 \$ 1,233,303 8,753,973 13,198,625	\$ 1,680,684 12,516,302	2,320,635 \$ 3,053,854 \$ 1,233,303 \$ 1,680,684 \$ 2,403,155 8,596,094 8,753,973 13,198,625 12,516,302 8,608,934	\$ 2,014,480 7,885,122	\$ 963,366 12,649,039	963,366 \$ 2,386,705 2,649,039 6,827,641	\$ 2,177,149 \$ 1,122,215 1,768,399 4,967,367	\$ 1,122,215 4,967,367
Total General Fund	10,916,729	11,807,827	10,916,729 11,807,827 14,431,928	14,196,986	11,012,089	9,899,602	13,612,405	9,214,346	3,945,548	6,089,582
All Other Governmental Funds Reserved	41,873,934	53,376,063	41,592,028	35,591,716	35,336,754	32,654,441	34,820,649	36,305,482	41,808,901	42,689,767
Special Revenue funds	26,756,707	28,104,809	23,238,226	148,315,752	155,814,840	105,278,827	98,975,199	92,806,560	86,496,275	79,439,815
Debt Service funds Capital Projects funds	(36,831,939)	(54,266,570)	14,290,672 (53,474,079)	89,894,236 (65,862,884)	84,744,936 (35,950,447)	(38,860,992)	(30,530,366)	81,470,862 (58,810,627)	(62,640,775)	(30,112,902)
Total All Other Governmental Funds 44,591,929	44,591,929		42,601,172 25,646,847	207,938,820	239,946,083	227,412,675	227,412,675 211,243,177 151,772,277	151,772,277	86,860,272	86,860,272 134,618,604
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 55,508,658	\$ 54,408,999	\$ 40,078,775	\$222,135,806	\$ 55,508,658 \$ 54,408,999 \$ 40,078,775 \$222,135,806 \$250,958,172 \$237,312,277 \$224,855,582 \$160,986,623 \$ 90,805,820 \$140,708,186	\$237,312,277	\$224,855,582	\$160,986,623	\$ 90,805,820	\$140,708,186



Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modifed accrual basis of accounting)

	2001 2002	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
	Ravennes										
	Income Taxes	\$ 95 960 631	\$ 97.066 581	\$100 774 470	\$117 668 881	\$124 572 314	\$127 928 669	\$147 033 003	\$133 017 840	\$120,606,323	\$110 438 082
	Property Taxes	26.511.099	31.443.342	30,374,275	28.193.761	27.896.871	32.427.784	29.786.617	34.008.937	27,000,022	28.070.162
	JEDD Revenues	14,682,526	13,780,721	12,532,059	13,332,783	14,057,613	16.861,380	17,829,829	16,020,928	15.476.781	15.462.316
	Special Assessments	14,919,707	11,783,730	12,786,836	13,924,427	13,236,631	12,754,375	13,778,724	14,412,033	15,567,437	14,675,422
	Grants and Subsidies:	•						•			
	Community Development	9,553,122	10,953,866	11,589,020	14,274,362	12,861,997	11,605,228	12,478,212	11,604,598	6,006,871	11,853,749
	Other	18,668,284	18,208,147	22,567,077	17,559,226	13,843,621	17,604,596	20,183,088	19,177,807	21,556,728	45,241,004
	Investment Earnings	4,050,994	1,933,869	1,384,938	2,921,080	7,267,257	7,389,680	5,234,435	2,383,263	2,709,994	821,213
	Shared Revenues	30,606,210	26,812,007	33,095,237	32,461,563	46,266,621	105,766,818	65,507,619	52,410,270	60,312,501	56,132,211
	Licenses, Fees and Fines	8,832,984	8,591,874	8,473,148	8,358,074	10,642,221	9,623,800	10,142,722	9,901,876	7,456,839	8,422,362
	Charges for Services	21,896,781	20,130,987	21,913,831	23,544,847	24,283,315	28,670,461	28,800,007	27,410,285	29,564,397	24,678,776
	Miscellaneous	8,701,161	8,730,850	11,904,151	11,503,832	10,681,121	12,655,993	12,752,168	11,104,742	15,331,816	20,073,582
	Total Revenues	\$254,383,499	\$249,435,974	\$267,395,042	\$278,742,836	\$305,609,582	\$383,288,784	\$359,426,424	\$332,352,588	\$322,507,345	\$344,868,879
	Expenditures										
	Current										
	General Government	32,930,527	\$ 30.884.220	\$ 34,653,886	\$ 33,314,886	\$ 38,532,903	\$ 41,985,087	\$ 40,124,206	\$ 36,852,582	\$ 40,365,547	\$ 39,428,651
18	Public Service	49 245 754	63,233,069	75,365,244	69,852,895	87,267,701	106.364.245	103.565.149	116,321,398	103,175,779	112,534,126
36	Public Safety	95 298 619	99 840 890	96,926,410	102,644,931	104,460,027	108,252,675	110,120,643	117,083,540	110,995,872	110,080,622
	Community Environment	15 130 825	14 283 130	14 248 628	28 624 126	23 995 474	112 504 139	81 741 762	66 515 907	70 119 083	67 764 332
	Community Environment Public Health	14 860 177	15 579 230	17.088.441	16 249 087	15 753 502	16.571.533	16.916.380	15.932.988	16.670.607	16,808,854
	Recreation and Parks	4 892 662	5.523.417	4.907.828	4.746.079	7,580,781	2,420,510	5.567.820	5,615,714	6,281,860	5,448,715
	Capital Outlay	57,248,672	43,234,027	41,238,897	16,986,611	192,958	3,022,789	220,829	1,433,944	192,751	34,536
	Debt service:										
	Principal Retirement	19,164,096	21,823,043	22,808,733	29,645,607	33,847,273	24,356,115	29,352,928	30,849,415	32,699,777	55,294,176
	Interest	14,177,895	15,791,971	17,116,598	26,951,543	19,064,159	27,795,926	28,311,670	28,876,343	25,125,146	27,824,674
	Bond Issuance Expenditures	571,774	734,940	453,922	1,441,316	2,215,424	413,476	1,096,121	1	306,768	2,331,621
	Total Expenditures	\$303,521,001	\$303,521,001 \$310,927,937	\$324,808,587	\$330,457,081	\$332,910,202	\$443,686,495	\$417,017,508 \$419,481,831	\$419,481,831	\$405,933,190	\$437,550,307
	7,17	0.40 122 503	£ (C1 401 0C2)	0 (57 412 545)	(370 717 13) \$	(007 000 200)	¢ 750 207 7111	(67 501 004)	¢ (07 100 242)	(\$CV 185 CD) \$ (\$V8 \$CV 20) \$ (\$VC OCT L6) \$ (V80 103 L5) \$ (11L L0C O7) \$ (0C7 VVC LC) \$ (3VC VIL 15) \$ (3V3 C1V L5) \$	\$ (07 681 438)
	Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures	\$ (49,137,502)	\$ (49,137,502) \$ (61,491,963)	\$(57,413,545)	\$(51,714,245)	\$ (27,300,020)	\$ (00,397,711)	\$(37,391,004)	\$ (01,129,243)	\$ (03,477,043)	\$ (74,001,420)

City of Akron, Ohio
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modifed accrual basis of accounting)
(continued)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of General Obligation Bond Issuance of General Obligation Notes	\$ 23,714,000 \$ 61,285,000 6,494,940 3,428,300	\$ 61,285,000 3,428,300	\$ 41,000,540	\$219,049,460	\$ 52,735,419	\$ 43,250,000	\$ 39,759,106	\$ 20,150,000	\$ 20,150,000 \$ 12,884,092 \$127,285,840	\$127,285,840
Issuance of Special Assessment Notes						1		2,752,385	ı	1
Issuance of Loans	•	1	1	1	ļ	•	2,285,818		574,903	239,569
Issuance of COP's	•	•	1	•	•	•	1,470,894	•	•	13,200,000
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds	28,185,000	•	•	1	ı	•	•	•	•	•
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds Premium	1,591,482	•	•	•	1	1	1	•	•	•
Loan Proceeds	•	•	•	3,041,694	•	1,241,581	•	•	•	•
Premium on G.O. Debt	r	1,824,130	1,011,980	8,475,316	7,289,095	456,909	419,776	•	676,207	2,601,452
Proceeds of Refund Obligations	•	•	•	•	95,235,000	•	•	1	•	•
Payment for Refunding Obligations	ľ	•	•	ı	(96,873,368)	•	•		•	•
Advance Refunding Escrow	(28,737,105)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Special Item - Loss on Debt Forgiveness	(6,250,000)	•	•	•	1	1	•	•	1	1
Issuance of Capital Lease	•	ı	•	•		9,050,203	•	•	1	ı
Lease - Financed Capital Assets	•	•	•	1	•	(9,050,203)	•	•	•	•
Transfers-in	38,409,368	54,033,835	2,806,868	5,756,980	16,040,091	3,231,801	5,329,997	3,580,999	31,868,200	43,172,287
J Transfers-out	(35,463,472)	(60,178,961)	(3,607,267)	(5,970,704)	(19,418,551)	(3,501,050)	(5,962,847)	(3,223,100)	(32,758,360)	(43,915,354)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 27,944,213	\$ 27,944,213 \$ 60,392,304 \$ 43,083,321		\$233,771,276 \$ 56,122,986 \$ 46,751,816 \$ 45,134,389 \$ 23,260,284 \$ 13,245,042 \$142,583,794	\$ 56,122,986	\$ 46,751,816	\$ 45,134,389	\$ 23,260,284	\$ 13,245,042	\$142,583,794
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (21,193,289)	\$ (1,099,659)	\$ (14,330,224)	\$(21,193,289) \$ (1,099,659) \$ (14,330,224) \$182,057,031 \$ 28,822,366 \$ (13,645,895) \$ (12,456,695) \$ (63,868,959) \$ (70,180,803) \$ 49,902,366	\$ 28,822,366	\$ (13,645,895)	\$ (12,456,695)	\$ (63,868,959)	\$ (70,180,803)	\$ 49,902,366
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	13.56%	15.07%	15.59%	19.95%	18.77%	14.54%	17.42%	17.74%	17.37%	23.54%

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars)

Percent of Total	Assessed Value	to Total Estimated	Actual Value	33.83 %	32.91	33.13	33.14	33.60	33.87	34.23	34.56	34.97	35.00
	Total	Direct	Rate	60.6	60.6	60.6	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30	10.30
	Estimated	Actual	Value	\$8,659,176	9,909,633	9,585,744	9,660,780	9,985,568	9,683,859	9,257,913	8,731,932	8,593,527	8,618,145
Total		Assessed	Value	\$2,928,995	3,261,505	3,175,389	3,201,596	3,355,119	3,280,161	3,169,362	3,017,652	3,004,924	3,016,351
$\overline{}$	Estimated	Actual	Value	\$139,013	506,100	504,569	512,763	463,549	450,190	387,821	386,009	274,050	251,451
Public U		Assessed	Value	\$122,332	126,710	126,329	128,371	116,085	112,615	97,027	96,579	93,107	88,008
Property	Estimated	Actual	Value	\$1,753,936	1,564,416	1,293,512	1,285,808	936,728	642,380	321,972	•	•	r
Personal		Assessed	Value	\$438,484	391,104	323,378	321,452	234,182	160,595	80,493	•	•	
operty	Estimated	Actual	Value	\$6,766,226	7,839,117	7,787,663	7,862,209	8,585,291	8,591,289	8,548,120	8,345,923	8,319,477	8,366,694
Real Property		Assessed	Value	\$2,368,179	2,743,691	2,725,682	2,751,773	3,004,852	3,006,951	2,991,842	2,921,073	2,911,817	2,928,343
	Тах	Collection	Year	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011

Note: For real property, the estimated actual value is derived by dividing the assessed value by 35%; for personal property, divide the assessed value by 25%. The assessed value estimated actual value for public utilities is the combination of two figures.

City of Akron, Ohio
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

			City Direct Rates	afec		Oxy	Werlanning Rates	
Tax			Only Dilloct in				and build read	
Collection		Police	Fire	Debt	Total Direct	Akron City	Summit	Akron Metro
Year	Operating	Pension	Pension	Retirement	Rate	School District	County	Parks
2002	8.15	0.30	0.30	0.34	60.6	63.76	13.57	0.85
2003	8.15	0.30	0.30	0.34	60.6	63.76	13.81	0.85
2004	8.15	0.30	0.30	0.34	60.6	63.76	13.00	0.85
2005	9.15	0.30	0.30	0.55	10.30	63.76	14.36	0.85
2006	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	63.76	14.26	0.85
2007	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	71.66	15.14	1.46
2008	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	71.66	14.87	1.46
2009	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	71.66	14.78	1.46
2010	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	71.66	14.80	1.46
2011	9.28	0.30	0.30	0.42	10.30	71.66	14.80	1.46

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Principal Property Tax Payers 12/31/2010 and 12/31/2001 (in thousands of dollars)

	December 31, 2010	31, 2010		December 31, 2001	-31, 2001
Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Taxable Assessed Value	Taxpayer	Taxable Assessed Value	Percentage of Taxable Assessed Value
	\$ 76.713	2.54 %	First Energy	\$ 121,481	4.15 %
	17,085	0.57	Ameritech	41,864	1.43
	14,044	0.47	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	36,951	1.26
Children's Hospital Medical Center	12,530	0.42	Aircraft Braking Systems	25,590	0.87
	12,387	0.41	Dominion East Ohio Gas	25,066	98.0
American Transmission	11,380	0.38	Bridgestone/Firestone	18,553	0.63
Dominion East Ohio Gas	862'6	0.32	Lockhead Martin Tactical Systems	16,958	0.58
HCRI Akron Properties, LLC	7,175	0.24	F.W. Albrecht Co.	14,687	0.50
Akron Management Corp	6,393	0.21	Chapel Hill Mall, Ltd.	11,844	0.40
•	5,757	0.19	Beacon Journal Publishing	9,962	0.34
	\$ 173,262	5.75 %		\$ 322,956	11.02 %

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	ons to Date	Percentage	of Levy	98.1 %	99.3	97.3	8.66	98.4	97.2	95.7	98.5	97.3	97.4
	Total Collections to Date		Amount	\$ 22,220,183	22,471,793	25,393,968	25,866,285	29,185,735	31,243,117	30,741,341	31,218,648	30,099,260	30,084,952
	Deliquent	Tax	Collections	\$ 1,048,160	1,205,346	1,423,773	1,565,564	1,528,312	1,829,441	1,590,480	1,930,460	1,653,009	1,701,324
ithin the	f the Levy	Percentage	of Levy	93.5 %	93.9	91.9	93.7	93.2	91.5	7.06	92.4	61.6	91.9
Collected within the	Fiscal Year of the Levy		Amount	\$ 21,172,023	21,266,447	23,970,195	24,300,721	27,657,423	29,413,676	29,150,861	29,288,188	28,423,391	28,383,628
	Tax Levied	For The	Fiscal Year	\$ 22,651,092	22,638,225	26,092,082	25,924,487	29,665,733	32,145,893	32,131,608	31,706,811	30,939,477	30,874,452
	Fiscal Year	Ending	12/31	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Income Tax Collections by Annual Collection Amount (Withholding and Direct Accounts) Fiscal Years 2009 and 2010

	Fisca	Fiscal Year 2009		
Collection Level	Number of Accounts	Percentage of Total	Total Income Tax Collections	Percentage of Total
\$1 000 and under	92 <i>C</i> 02	83 29 %	\$ 496.214	4 55 %
\$1.001 - \$2.500	2.752	7.58	•	3.59
\$2,501 - \$5,000	1,304	3.59	4,629,675	3.83
\$5,001 - \$10,000	834	2.30	5,857,611	4.84
\$10,001 - \$50,000	902	2.48	18,813,427	15.55
\$50,001-\$100,000	138	0.38	9,675,908	8.00
\$100,001 - \$250,000	68	0.25	12,933,972	10.69
\$250,001 - \$1,000,000	33	0.00	14,107,408	11.66
Over \$1,000,001	14	0.04	45,109,763	37.29
	36,302	100.00 %	120,967,720	100.00 %
	Fisca	Fiscal Year 2010		
	Number of	Percentage of	Total Income Tax	Percentage
Collection Level	Accounts	Total	Collections	of Total
\$1,000 and under	29,061	83.02 %	\$ 5,234,809	4.36 %
\$1,001 - \$2,500	2,709	7.74	4,280,669	3.56
\$2,501 - \$5,000	1,248	3.57	4,392,500	3.66
\$5,001 - \$10,000	820	2.34	5,791,188	4.82
\$10,001 - \$50,000	902	2.58	19,103,556	15.90
\$50,001-\$100,000	118	0.34	8,147,247	8.78
\$100,001 - \$250,000	95	0.27	13,502,277	11.24
\$250,001 - \$1,000,000	35	0.10	14,492,491	12.06
Over \$1,000,001	14	0.04	45,176,414	37.61
	35,002	100.00 %	\$ 120,121,151	100.00 %

Note: Due to confidentiality issues, the names of the ten largest revenue payers are not available. The categories presented are intended to provide alternative information regarding the sources of the City's revenue.

City of Akron, Ohio Ratios of Outstanding Debt and Capital Leases by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Schedule 10

	Internal Service	General	Obligation	\$ 8,593,232	6,343,299	4,032,034	2,739,522	233,610	201,629	168,214	133,129	123,488	•													
			SIB Loans	· ~	•	ı	7,758,500	9,955,500	9,955,500	9,358,258	7,253,784	6,756,297	5,782,826		Percentage of	Personal Income a	11.39 %	12.27	12.73	18.31	19.17	20.10	20.13	19.48	18.82	N/A
		Capital	Leases	\$ 25,923,095	24,809,589	23,666,965	23,378,407	59,023,039	69,784,688	84,418,159	79,186,932	75,051,348	68,759,067			Per Capita a	2,005	2,159	2,240	3,222	3,372	3,537	3,542	3,428	3,311	3,931
		Special	Assessment	\$ 11,796,009	11,473,873	11,924,332	15,807,918	15,582,562	14,586,695	13,506,503	11,185,513	8,780,422	8,382,097		Total	Government	\$ 435,204,056	468,685,988	486,265,197	699,461,973	732,051,373	767,758,727	768,875,109	744,156,340	718,812,827	782,791,514
al Activities		Special	Revenue	\$ 27,285,000	51,945,000	50,260,000	48,325,000	46,315,000	44,240,000	42,090,000	39,855,000	37,535,000	35,115,000		Capital	Leases	· •	893,688	711,163	510,157	309,151	180,539	515,964	330,456	426,430	515,999
Governmental Activities		Income Tax	Revenue	\$ 9,450,000	9,185,000	8,910,000	220,625,000	217,585,000	214,130,000	210,160,000	205,660,000	200,655,000	240,105,000			OPWC	\$ 3,545,533	3,376,903	3,229,272	3,059,266	3,141,885	2,852,601	2,651,087	2,449,574	2,348,817	2,147,303
		Non-Tax	Revenue	\$ 31,585,000	30,350,000	29,065,000	27,725,000	26,325,000	44,360,000	42,330,000	60,350,000	58,145,000	55,795,000	Activities		OWDA	\$ 47,615,793	47,009,590	43,091,983	60,518,215	56,302,243	50,996,798	46,142,221	40,586,608	34,769,136	34,216,816
	Ohio Depart. of	Development	Loans	\$ 565,793	517,467	978,212	1,416,362	1,363,491	1,309,013	1,252,877	1,140,066	995,219	845,086	Business-Type Activities		Revenue	\$ 47,840,000	45,690,000	43,465,000	41,135,000	42,485,000	39,665,000	37,380,000	34,425,000	30,910,000	27,260,000
		OPWC	Loan	\$ 5,475,764	5,201,518	5,797,627	5,336,703	8,232,378	9,931,118	10,361,148	12,290,973	11,654,067	10,750,755		Mortgage	Revenue	\$ 57,095,000	53,830,000	59,045,000	54,035,000	49,205,000	57,565,000	51,845,000	45,845,000	47,375,000	43,925,000
		General	Obligation	\$ 152,905,041	173,398,605	198,325,413	184,235,042	194,652,842	207,077,924	215,894,886	202,790,378	202,648,923	248,558,640		General	Obligation	\$ 5,528,796	4,661,456	3,763,196	2,856,881	1,339,672	922,222	800,792	673,927	638,680	632,925
		Fiscal	Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010		Fiscal	Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

Source: City of Akron, Finance Department

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> See Schedule 16 for population and personal income data.

City of Akron, Ohio Legal Debt Margin Information Unvoted Debt Limit (5 1/2%) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Debt limit	\$ 161,094,725	\$ 179,382,775	\$ 174,646,395	\$ 176,087,780	\$ 184,531,545
Total net debt applicable to limit	96,745,413	104,342,094	127,795,447	148,161,046	134,204,723
Legal debt margin	\$ 64,349,312	\$ 75,040,681	\$ 46,850,948	\$ 27,926,734	\$ 50,326,822
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	%50.09	58.17%	73.17%	84.14%	72.73%
Total unvoted net debt as a percentage of total assessed value of all property	3.30%	3.20%	4.00%	4.60%	3.90%
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Debt limit	\$ 180,408,855	\$ 174,314,910	\$ 165,970,886	\$ 165,270,819	\$ 165,899,335
Total net debt applicable to limit	149,035,885	157,065,630	153,258,194	145,155,121	122,132,898
Legal debt margin	\$ 31,372,970	\$ 17,249,280	\$ 12,712,692	\$ 20,115,698	\$ 43,766,437
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	82.61%	90.10%	92.34%	87.83%	73.62%
Total unvoted net debt as a percentage of total assessed value of all property	4.50%	4.95%	5.08%	4.83%	4.05%

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Legal Debt Margin Information Total Debt Limit (10 1/2%) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Debt limit	\$ 307,544,475	\$ 342,458,025	\$ 333,415,845	\$ 336,167,580	\$ 352,287,495
Total net debt applicable to limit	99,345,413	105,942,094	128,795,447	148,561,046	134,204,723
Legal debt margin	\$ 208,199,062	\$ 236,515,931	\$ 204,620,398	\$ 187,606,534	\$ 218,082,772
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	32.30%	30.94%	38.63%	44.19%	38.10%
Total net debt as a percentage of total assessed value of all property	3.40%	3.20%	4.10%	4.60%	3.90%
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Debt limit	\$ 344,416,905	\$ 332,783,010	\$ 316,853,509	\$ 315,517,018	\$ 316,716,912
Total net debt applicable to limit	149,035,885	157,065,630	153,258,194	145,155,119	122,132,898
Legal debt margin	\$ 195,381,020	\$ 175,717,380	\$ 163,595,315	\$ 170,361,899	\$ 194,584,014
Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	43.27%	47.20%	48.37%	46.01%	38.56%
Total net debt as a percentage of total assessed value of all property	4.50%	4.95%	2.08%	4.83%	4.05%

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt As of December 31, 2010

Political Subdivision	Amount of Debt	Percent Applicable to City	City's Share
Summit County Copley-Fairlawn City School District Revere Local School District Akron Metro Regional Transit Authority Woodridge Local School District Summit County Library District	\$ 61,133,161 2,650,000 6,754,880 395,000 11,200,000 44,065,000	24.07 % 3.10 3.19 24.07 30.82 35.50	\$ 14,714,752 82,150 215,481 95,077 3,451,840 15,643,075
Overlapping debt City direct debt Total overlapping and direct debt	\$ 281,471,862 *	100.00	\$ 34,202,374 \$ 281,471,862 \$ 315,674,237

<sup>\*</sup> Includes the following, all of which are secured by the City's ability to levy ad valorem property taxes:

\$ 257,573,662 23,898,200	\$ 281,471,862
General Obligation Bonds General Obligation Notes	

City of Akron, Ohio
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars, except per capita amount)

Per Capita <sup>2</sup>	\$ 803	886	936	964	1,011	1,050	086	965	1,281
Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value <sup>1</sup> of Property	2.01 %	2.24	2.10	2.10	2.27	2.48	2.44	2.44	2.96
Total	\$ 174,327	214,490	203,169	209,216	219,394	227,843	212,662	209,402	255,207
Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund	3,906	3,458	2,401	2,552	3,383	2,526	2,121	2,790	2,367
A P	<del>∽</del>								
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 178,233	217,948	205,570	211,768	222,777	230,369	214,783	212,192	257,574
Fiscal	2001	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

Notes: Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Schedule 5, Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property, for property value data.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Schedule 16, Demographics and Economic Statistics, for population data.

		Coverage	6.24	5.94	2.92	3.10	3.26	3.92	4.14	3.72	3.60	3.59				Coverage	26.11	23.33	27.08	27.80	34.97	57.85	28.16	21.99	19.73	18.96
spuc	rvice	Interest	\$ 1,988	1,429	2,613	2,365	2,300	2,231	2,156	2,074	1,985	1,884	ue Bonds		rvice	Interest	\$ 1,653	1,603	1,550	1,494	1,435	1,372	2,318	2,563	3,644	3,521
JEDD Bonds	Debt Service	Principal	\$ 365	890	1,685	1,935	2,010	2,075	2,150	2,235	2,320	2,420	Non-Tax Revenue Bonds		Debt Service	Principal	\$ 1,185	1,235	1,285	1,340	1,400	1,465	2,030	2,130	2,205	2,350
JEDD	Gross	Revenue	\$ 14,683	13,781	12,532	13,333	14,058	16,861	17,830	16,021	15,477	15,462			Non-Tax	Collections	\$ 74,088	66,200	76,771	78,790	99,140	164,107	122,437	103,210	115,375	111,323
		Coverage	2.76	2.73	2.20	1.79	2.58	2.76	3.10	2.79	2.20	1.56				Coverage	1.71	1.75	0.33	0.72	1.57	1.35	1.20	1.37	1.89	1.23
A Loans	rvice	Interest	\$ 2,642	2,549	2,450	2,344	2,231	1,922	1,767	1,674	1,565	2,521	A Loans		rvice	Interest	\$ 3,011	2,871	2,141	2,530	2,186	2,034	2,431	2,164	1,916	2,398
OPWC and OWDA Loans	Debt Service	Principal	\$ 2,095	2,150	2,225	2,330	2,440	2,820	2,285	2,995	3,515	8,397	OPWC and OWDA Loans		Debt Service	Principal	\$ 2,970	3,265	3,425	5,010	4,830	4,980	5,720	6,000	6,220	4,707
Sewer Revenue Bonds, O Less: Net	Available	Revenue	\$ 13,052	12,838	10,277	8,378	12,033	13,070	12,578	13,030	11,160	16,992	Water Revenue Bonds, O	Net	Available	Revenue	\$ 10,208	10,722	1,828	5,465	11,003	9,444	9,782	11,166	15,397	8,751
Sewer Rev Less:	Operating	Expenses	\$ 19,348	22,458	22,497	26,318	25,466	22,730	24,194	25,477	24,671	28,956	Water Rev	Less:	Operating	Expenses <sup>1</sup>	\$ 22,907	23,470	27,616	30,151	22,679	25,276	24,254	22,486	18,493	26,745
Sewer	Gross	Revenue	\$ 32,400	35,296	32,774	34,696	37,499	35,800	36,772	38,507	35,831	45,948		Water	Gross	Revenue	\$ 33,115	34,192	29,444	35,616	33,682	34,720	34,036	33,652	33,890	35,496
	Fiscal	Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010			Fiscal	Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

City of Akron, Ohio Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars) (continued)

		Coverage	15.80	15.44	14.12	13.37	14.62	16.49	17.37	15.54	14.50	14.53
e Bonds	ce	Interest	2,065	2,138	2,427	2,617	2,608	2,356	2,541	2,604	2,508	2,865
Income Tax Revenue Bonds	Debt Service	Principal	\$ 4,008 \$	4,150	4,710	5,077	5,062	4,573	4,933	5,054	4,954	4,930
	Income Tax	Collections	\$ 95,961	64,067	100,774	102,849	112,139	114,258	129,859	119,003	108,181	113,294
		Coverage	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	96.0	1.03	0.97	1.07	0.87	0.82
spı	rvice	Interest	ı <b>⇔</b>	í	1	9,434	10,232	10,067	9,878	9,801	6,697	10,401
CLC Bonds	Debt Service	rincipal		ı	1	3,000	2,745	3,150	3,650	4,165	4,660	5,190
	CLC	Collections	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•	9,820	12,433	13,671	13,074	14,915	12,425	12,806
•	Fiscal	Year	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

<sup>1</sup>Net of Depreciation

City of Akron, Ohio Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

School Unemployment Enrollment (1) Rate (2)	56,760 9.5	59,258 11.4	59,258 6.7	59,258 5.9	59,258 5.9	59,258 6.6	59,258 6.9	59,258 8.2	59,258 8.1	59,258 6.7	
ScEnroll	%										
Education - Bachelor's Degree or Higher (1)	20	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	
Median Age (1)	N/A	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	34.2	
Median Household Income (1)	N/A	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	31,835	
Per Capita Personal Income (1)	N/A	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	17,596	
Personal Income (1)	N/A	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	3,819,634,104	
Population (1)	199,110	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	217,074	
Year	2010*	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	

\* The U.S. Census Bureau has not released all of the 2010 census information yet.

Source: (1) U. S. Census Bureau (2) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services

City of Akron, Ohio Principal Employers 6/1/2010 and 12/31/2001

	Percentage of Total City Employment	4.37 %	3.23 3.23	2.80	2.79	2.59	2.35	1.86	1.39	1.31	26.22 %
	Rank	- 0	7 %	4	5	9	7	<b>∞</b>	6	10	
December 31, 2001	Full-Time Employees	4,700	3,800 3,471	3,018	3,000	2,782	2,533	2,000	1,500	1,414	28,218
Decemb	Employer	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	Summa Health System County of Summit	The University of Akron	Akron City School District	Akron General Health System	The City of Akron, Ohio	F. W. Albrecht Co.	FirstMerit Corporation	Sterling, Inc.	
	Percentage of Total City Employment	5.99 %	4.4 <i>7</i> 3.63	3.24	3.14	2.98	2.95	2.83	2.82	2.80	34.85 %
	Rank	- (	7 m	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	
June 1, 2010	Full-Time Employees	5,729	4,277 3,468	3,095	3,000	2,845	2,820	2,708	2,695	2,681	33,318
June	Employer	Summa Health System	Akron General Health System County of Summit	Akron City School District	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company	The University of Akron	Akron General Medical System	FirstEnergy Corporation	FirstMerit Corporation	Akron Children's Hospital	

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Government:										
City Council	4	4	4	33	3	7	2	2	33	33
Courts	96	93	94	91	91	92	95	95	68	88
Mayor's Office - Administration	2	2		-	_	1	1	1	ı	•
Elected and Appointed Officials	47	49	47	51	51	51	52	54	45	45
Economic Development	12	11	11	11	10	6	∞	∞	4	5
Labor Relations	33	3	c,	2	2	2	_		ı	ı
Human Relations	33	3	n	2	ı	ı	•	•	ı	•
Finance Department	102	86	76	96	94	105	102	86	80	78
Civil/Criminal	13	111	12	12	13	11	10	10	∞	∞
Personnel Department	23	22	22	22	19	14	15	13	11	10
Planning Department	1	1	ı	1	Ī	_	_		•	•
Police Department	1	1	1	•	1		1	•	ı	•
Engineering Bureau	ſ	•	1	1	•	ı	•		•	_
rubile Salety:	,	,	•					•		
Elected and Appointed Officials	_	_	_		1	į		-	r	•
Finance Department	2	2	2	2	2	_		_	ı	1
Health Department	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2	2	7	2	-	
Building Inspection	23	21	21	22	20	19	20	12	ı	•
Communications	19	19	19	18	19	20	19	20	17	17
Weights & Measures	4	4	4	4	33	1	ı	ı	ı	•
Safety Communications	29	69	89	62	64	63	64	19	55	54
Fire Department	404	388	391	385	401	389	379	408	331	363
Police Department	909	542	528	521	511	494	517	514	503	488
Traffic Engineering	34	34	32	31	32	30	30	29	23	22
Customer Service	•	•	1	1	1	2	ı	1	•	•
Engineering Bureau	•	ı	•	1	ı	,	-	-	•	1
Public Health:										
Health Department	178.5	177.5	177.5	166	158	156	154	152	137	110
•										

City of Akron, Ohio
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Years
(continued)

Function/Program	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Public Service:										
City Council	٠	ı	1	_	_	_	1	•	1	•
Elected and Appointed Officials	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	4
Building Inspection	•	ı	•	,	•	ı		•	1	•
Planning Department	•	1	•	ı	•	ı	ı		1	•
Fire Department	1	ı	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1	11	10
Public Service Administration	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
Customer Service	13	12	91	14	12	10	<b>∞</b>	7	∞	19
Plans and Permits Center	5	5	4	4	4	4	3	33	2	2
Customer Service Response	ı	ı	ı	13	12	12	13	11	6	6
Engineering Bureau	78	81	79	71	89	99	09	59	53	46
Airport	9	9	9	9	5	5	5	5	4	2
Building Maintenance	37	32	30	30	27	27	32	32	28	28
Motor Equipment	45	47	44	38	39	36	35	36	31	31
Golf Course	4	4	5	9	9	9	9	5	4	m
Public Utilities Administration	c	m	4	3	33	3	3	3	2	_
Utilities Services	89	29	74	29	62	58	99	54	52	20
Water Department	229	220	272	270	260	246	251	226	198	200
Sewer Maintenance	61	<i>L</i> 9	•	ı	1	1	1	1	1	•
Public Works Administration	9	9	7	7	7	7	6	6	∞	9
Highway Maintenance	85	84	80	74	89	64	70	<i>L</i> 9	62	29
Sanitation Services	99	89	65	99	9	63	45	43	38	38
Street Cleaning	40	39	38	37	37	34	37	39	37	37
Parks Maintenance	34	33	30	30	30	28	29	28	26	25
Engineering Services	∞	7	7	7	7	9	9	5	9	9
Community Environment:										
Elected and Appointed Officials	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	•	_	_
Economic Development	1	-	1	1	•	_	_	_	•	•
Planning Department	98	82	81	92	70	<i>L</i> 9	99	9	54	28
Recreation Bureau	21	22	23	24	24	23	23	23	20	21
Totals:	2,453	2,456	2,418	2,359	2,314	2,242	2,243	2,214	1,966	1,951

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department

City of Akron, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2001	2001 2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General Government *Building Department: Commercial & Right Away Plan Review	669	717	969	701	710	876	1,229	1,001	•	•
New House Permits	202	187	137	295	300	1111	114	100	•	•
Zoning Complaint Investigation	N/A	N/A	260	347	350	377	576	435	1	1
Total Number of Permits Issued	2,852	2,533	2,570	2,257	2,202	2,165	6,031	2,406	ı	•
City Council Ordinances Passed	689	603	289	029	664	621	649	557	549	414
Fire Emergency Responses	29,859	30,274	30,945	31,373	31,112	31,533	32,422	32,941	32,044	32,754
Fire/Rescue	7,874	7,805	7,700	7,601	7,884	7,280	7,930	7,500	6,912	6,346
Police										
Calls for Service	254,768	254,367	264,008	260,113	257,085	246,202	255,135	281,489	271,080	248,011
Civil Division Cases Filed	12,030	12,807	13,602	13,651	14,846	15,088	15,435	15,582	12,474	11,742
Criminal/Traffic Division Cases Filed	46,461	44,424	45,666	43,157	42,114	40,690	38,880	39,274	40,170	36,227
Parking Division Cases Filed	25,803	20,731	20,958	22,815	26,645	23,636	20,201	15,656	21,878	34,402
Parks and Recreation										
Good Park Golf Course Attendance	39,144	38,034	34,438	31,219	33,100	32,931	31,681	31,096	32,561	36,690
**Mud Run Golf Course Attendance	1	1	6,577	9,302	9,350	10,913	10,661	10,742	11,282	12,332
Sewer										,
Sewer Accounts	82,089	81,892	81,859	81,346			79,721	79,835	78,745	78,985
Sewer Amounts Billed (in thousands)	\$ 33,803	\$ 34,484	\$ 32,663	\$ 33,328	\$ 34,481	\$ 32,074	\$ 37,120	\$ 37,416	\$ 36,303	\$ 37,723
Water Water Accounts	82.827	82,939	83.134	82,955	82,448	82,944	84,037	83,765	82,516	84,348
Water Amounts Billed (in thousands)	\$ 28,609	\$ 30,627	\$ 27,633	\$ 27,508	\$ 30,060	\$ 29,022	\$ 28,316	\$ 28,751	\$ 27,077	\$ 31,579

\* The City of Akron Building Department merged with the County of Summit at the beginning of 2009. \*\*Mud Run Golf Course was not completed until 2003.

City of Akron, Ohio Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Police Number of Uniformed Police Officers Number of Districts	461	499	484	477	468	451	474	470	457	443
Fire Number of Firefighters and Officers Number of Stations	13	363	366	359 13	375 13	359 13	353 13	382	317	350
Parks and Recreation City Park System (in acres) City Owned/Operated Golf Courses	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Water Miles of Pipe Average Daily Pumpage (in millions of gallons)	1,097	1,097	1213	1,213	1,215	1,213	1,213	1,221	1,223	1,223
Sewer Sanitary Sewers (miles) Storm Sewers (miles) Storm and Combined Sewer Inlets (miles) Pump Stations	833 258 95 33	834 260 95 33	835 262 96 33	837 268 97 33	649 269 286 33	701 382 309 33	649 382 309 33	649 382 309 33	649 382 309 33	649 382 309 33
Other Public Works Oil Wells Parking Decks	14	14 8	14 8	13	13	13	13	13	13	13

Source: City of Akron, Ohio Finance Department